

## PSScriptTools Manual v2.49.0



# Table of Contents

Introduction .....	1
PSScriptTools Overview .....	2
Abstract .....	3
Installation .....	4
General Tools .....	5
Get-MyCounter .....	5
Get-DirectoryInfo .....	6
Get-FormatView .....	8
Copy-PSFunction .....	8
Get-PSProfile .....	9
Get-MyAlias .....	10
Get-ModuleCommand .....	11
Get-PSScriptTools .....	13
Convert-EventLogRecord .....	13
Get-WhoIs .....	14
Compare-Module .....	15
Get-WindowsVersion .....	15
New-PSDriveHere .....	16
Get-MyVariable .....	16
ConvertFrom-Text .....	17
Get-PSWho .....	17
Out-VerboseTee .....	18
Remove-Runspace .....	19
Get-PSLocation .....	19
Get-PowerShellEngine .....	20
Get-PathVariable .....	21
File Tools .....	22
Get-LastModifiedFile .....	22
Get-FileExtensionInfo .....	23
Test-EmptyFolder .....	23
Get-FolderSizeInfo .....	24
Optimize-Text .....	25
Get-FileItem .....	25
New-CustomFileName .....	25
New-RandomFilename .....	26
ConvertTo-Markdown .....	26
Editor Integrations .....	29
Insert ToDo .....	29
Set Terminal Location .....	30
Graphical Tools .....	31
Invoke-InputBox .....	31

New-WPFMessageBox .....	31
ConvertTo-WPFGrid .....	33
Hashtable Tools .....	36
Convert-CommandToHashtable.....	36
Convert-HashtableString .....	36
Convert-HashtableToCode .....	36
ConvertTo-Hashtable .....	37
Join-Hashtable .....	37
Rename-Hashtable .....	37
Select Functions .....	39
Select-First .....	39
Select-Last .....	39
Select-After.....	39
Select-Before .....	40
Select-Newest .....	41
Select-Oldest .....	41
Time Functions .....	43
ConvertTo-UTCTime .....	43
ConvertFrom-UTCTime.....	43
Get-MyTimeInfo .....	43
ConvertTo-LocalTime .....	44
Get-TZList.....	44
Get-TZData.....	44
ConvertTo-LexicalTime.....	45
ConvertFrom-LexicalTime .....	45
Console Utilities .....	47
Get-PSSessionInfo.....	47
Out-Copy .....	47
Out-More .....	48
Out-ConditionalColor .....	49
Set-ConsoleTitle.....	50
Set-ConsoleColor.....	50
Add-Border.....	50
Show-Tree .....	51
New-RedGreenGradient.....	53
Format Functions .....	54
Format-Percent .....	54
Format-String .....	54
Format-Value.....	54
Scripting Tools.....	56
Get-TypeMember .....	56
New-PSDynamicParameter.....	58
Get-PSUnique .....	60

Test-IsElevated .....	61
New-FunctionItem .....	61
Show-FunctionItem.....	61
ConvertTo-TitleCase .....	61
Trace-Message .....	62
Get-CommandSyntax.....	63
Test-Expression .....	64
Copy-HelpExample .....	66
Get-GitSize .....	68
Remove-MergedBranch.....	68
Test-WithCulture.....	69
Copy-Command .....	69
Get-ParameterInfo .....	69
New-PSFormatXML.....	70
Test-IsPSWindows.....	72
Write-Detail .....	72
Save-GitSetup .....	72
CIM Tools .....	74
Find-CimClass .....	74
Get-CimNamespace .....	74
Get-CimClassList .....	75
Get-CimClassProperty .....	75
Get-CimClassMethod .....	76
Get-CimMember .....	76
Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier](docs/Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier.md) .....	77
ANSI Tools .....	78
PSAnsiMap .....	78
Get-PSAnsiFileMap .....	80
Set-PSAnsiFileMap.....	81
Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry .....	81
Export-PSAnsiFileMap .....	81
Convert-HtmlToAnsi.....	81
New-ANSIBar.....	82
Write-ANSIProgress .....	82
Show-ANSISquence .....	83
Other Module Features .....	85
Custom Format Views .....	85
Custom Type Extensions .....	86
PSSpecialChar .....	87
Sample Scripts.....	89
Open-PSScriptToolsHelp .....	89
Deprecated Commands.....	90
Related Modules.....	91

Compatibility .....	92
Module Commands .....	93
Add-Border .....	95
Synopsis .....	95
Syntax .....	95
Description.....	95
Examples .....	95
Parameters.....	97
Inputs .....	99
Outputs.....	99
Notes.....	99
Related Links .....	99
Compare-Module .....	100
Synopsis .....	100
Syntax .....	100
Description.....	100
Examples .....	100
Parameters.....	101
Inputs .....	102
Outputs.....	102
Notes.....	102
Related Links .....	102
Compare-Script.....	103
Synopsis .....	103
Syntax .....	103
Description.....	103
Examples .....	103
Parameters.....	104
Inputs .....	104
Outputs.....	104
Notes.....	105
Related Links .....	105
Convert-CommandToHashtable.....	106
Synopsis .....	106
Syntax .....	106
Description.....	106
Examples .....	106
Parameters.....	106
Inputs .....	107
Outputs.....	107
Notes.....	107
Related Links .....	107
Convert-EventLogRecord.....	108

Synopsis .....	108
Syntax .....	108
Description.....	108
Examples .....	108
Parameters.....	111
Inputs .....	111
Outputs.....	111
Related Links .....	111
Convert-HashtableString.....	112
Synopsis .....	112
Syntax .....	112
Description.....	112
Examples .....	112
Parameters.....	112
Inputs .....	113
Outputs.....	113
Notes.....	113
Related Links .....	113
Convert-HashtableToCode .....	114
Synopsis .....	114
Syntax .....	114
Description.....	114
Examples .....	114
Parameters.....	115
Inputs .....	116
Outputs.....	116
Notes.....	116
Related Links .....	116
Convert-HtmlToAnsi.....	117
Synopsis .....	117
Syntax .....	117
Description.....	117
Examples .....	117
Parameters.....	117
Inputs .....	118
Outputs.....	118
Notes.....	118
Related Links .....	118
ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan.....	119
Synopsis .....	119
Syntax .....	119
Description.....	119
Examples .....	119

Parameters.....	120
Inputs .....	120
Outputs.....	120
Notes.....	121
Related Links .....	121
ConvertFrom-Text.....	122
Synopsis .....	122
Syntax .....	122
Description.....	122
Examples .....	122
Parameters.....	124
Inputs .....	126
Outputs.....	126
Notes.....	126
Related Links .....	126
ConvertFrom-UTCTime .....	127
Synopsis .....	127
Syntax .....	127
Description.....	127
Examples .....	127
Parameters.....	127
Inputs .....	128
Outputs.....	128
Notes.....	128
Related Links .....	128
ConvertTo-Hashtable.....	129
Synopsis .....	129
Syntax .....	129
Description.....	129
Examples .....	129
Parameters.....	130
Inputs .....	131
Outputs.....	131
Notes.....	131
Related Links .....	132
ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan .....	133
Synopsis .....	133
Syntax .....	133
Description.....	133
Examples .....	133
Parameters.....	133
Inputs .....	134
Outputs.....	134

Notes.....	134
Related Links .....	134
ConvertTo-LocalTime .....	135
Synopsis .....	135
Syntax .....	135
Description.....	135
Examples .....	135
Parameters.....	136
Inputs .....	137
Outputs.....	137
Notes.....	137
Related Links .....	137
ConvertTo-Markdown .....	138
Synopsis .....	138
Syntax .....	138
Description.....	138
Examples .....	138
Parameters.....	140
Inputs .....	142
Outputs.....	142
Notes.....	142
Related Links .....	142
ConvertTo-TitleCase.....	143
Synopsis .....	143
Syntax .....	143
Description.....	143
Examples .....	143
Parameters.....	143
Inputs .....	144
Outputs.....	144
Notes.....	144
Related Links .....	144
ConvertTo-UTCTime.....	145
Synopsis .....	145
Syntax .....	145
Description.....	145
Examples .....	145
Parameters.....	145
Inputs .....	146
Outputs.....	146
Notes.....	146
Related Links .....	146
ConvertTo-WPFGrid .....	147



Synopsis .....	147
Syntax .....	147
Description.....	147
Examples .....	148
Parameters.....	149
Inputs .....	151
Outputs.....	152
Notes.....	152
Related Links .....	152
Copy-Command .....	153
Synopsis .....	153
Syntax .....	153
Description.....	153
Examples .....	153
Parameters.....	154
Inputs .....	155
Outputs.....	155
Notes.....	156
Related Links .....	156
Copy-HelpExample .....	157
Synopsis .....	157
Syntax .....	157
Description.....	157
Examples .....	157
Parameters.....	158
Inputs .....	159
Outputs.....	159
Notes.....	159
Related Links .....	159
Copy-HistoryCommand .....	160
Synopsis .....	160
Syntax .....	160
Description.....	160
Examples .....	160
Parameters.....	161
Inputs .....	162
Outputs.....	162
Notes.....	162
Related Links .....	162
Copy-PSFunction.....	164
Synopsis .....	164
Syntax .....	164
Description.....	164

Examples .....	164
Parameters.....	164
Inputs .....	165
Outputs.....	165
Notes.....	165
Related Links .....	166
Export-PSAnsiFileMap .....	167
Synopsis .....	167
Syntax .....	167
Description.....	167
Examples .....	167
Parameters.....	167
Inputs .....	168
Outputs.....	168
Notes.....	169
Related Links .....	169
Find-CimClass .....	170
Synopsis .....	170
Syntax .....	170
Description.....	170
Examples .....	170
Parameters.....	171
Inputs .....	172
Outputs.....	172
Notes.....	172
Related Links .....	172
Format-Percent.....	173
Synopsis .....	173
Syntax .....	173
Description.....	173
Examples .....	173
Parameters.....	174
Inputs .....	175
Outputs.....	175
Notes.....	175
Related Links .....	175
Format-String .....	177
Synopsis .....	177
Syntax .....	177
Description.....	177
Examples .....	177
Parameters.....	178
Inputs .....	180

Outputs. ....	180
Notes. ....	180
Related Links ....	180
Format-Value. ....	181
Synopsis ....	181
Syntax ....	181
Description. ....	181
Examples ....	181
Parameters. ....	182
Inputs ....	184
Outputs. ....	184
Notes. ....	185
Related Links ....	185
Get-CimClassListing . ....	186
Synopsis ....	186
Syntax ....	186
Description. ....	186
Examples ....	186
Parameters. ....	187
Inputs ....	188
Outputs. ....	188
Notes. ....	188
Related Links ....	188
Get-CimClassMethod . ....	189
Synopsis ....	189
Syntax ....	189
Description. ....	189
Examples ....	189
Parameters. ....	190
Inputs ....	191
Outputs. ....	191
Notes. ....	191
Related Links ....	191
Get-CimClassProperty . ....	192
Synopsis ....	192
Syntax ....	192
Description. ....	192
Examples ....	192
Parameters. ....	193
Inputs ....	195
Outputs. ....	195
Notes. ....	195
Related Links ....	195

Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier .....	196
Synopsis .....	196
Syntax .....	196
Description.....	196
Examples .....	196
Parameters.....	196
Inputs .....	198
Outputs.....	198
Notes.....	198
Related Links .....	198
Get-CimMember .....	199
Synopsis .....	199
Syntax .....	199
Description.....	199
Examples .....	199
Parameters.....	200
Inputs .....	202
Outputs.....	202
Notes.....	202
Related Links .....	202
Get-CimNamespace .....	203
Synopsis .....	203
Syntax .....	203
Description.....	203
Examples .....	203
Parameters.....	204
Inputs .....	205
Outputs.....	205
Notes.....	205
Related Links .....	205
Get-CommandSyntax.....	206
Synopsis .....	206
Syntax .....	206
Description.....	206
Examples .....	206
Parameters.....	207
Inputs .....	207
Outputs.....	207
Notes.....	208
Related Links .....	208
Get-DirectoryInfo .....	209
Synopsis .....	209
Syntax .....	209

Description.....	209
Examples .....	209
Parameters.....	211
Inputs .....	211
Outputs.....	211
Notes.....	211
Related Links .....	212
Get-FileExtensionInfo.....	213
Synopsis .....	213
Syntax .....	213
Description.....	213
Examples .....	213
Parameters.....	214
Inputs .....	215
Outputs.....	215
Notes.....	215
Related Links .....	215
Get-FileItem.....	216
Synopsis .....	216
Syntax .....	216
Description.....	216
Examples .....	216
Parameters.....	217
Inputs .....	219
Outputs.....	219
Notes.....	219
Related Links .....	219
Get-FolderSizeInfo .....	221
Synopsis .....	221
Syntax .....	221
Description.....	221
Examples .....	221
Parameters.....	222
Inputs .....	223
Outputs.....	223
Notes.....	224
Related Links .....	224
Get-FormatView .....	225
Synopsis .....	225
Syntax .....	225
Description.....	225
Examples .....	225
Parameters.....	226

Inputs .....	227
Outputs.....	227
Notes.....	227
Related Links .....	227
Get-GitSize .....	228
Synopsis .....	228
Syntax .....	228
Description.....	228
Examples .....	228
Parameters.....	229
Inputs .....	229
Outputs.....	229
Notes.....	229
Related Links .....	230
Get-LastModifiedFile .....	231
Synopsis .....	231
Syntax .....	231
Description.....	231
Examples .....	231
Parameters.....	232
Inputs .....	233
Outputs.....	233
Notes.....	233
Related Links .....	234
Get-ModuleCommand.....	235
Synopsis .....	235
Syntax .....	235
Description.....	235
Examples .....	235
Parameters.....	237
Inputs .....	238
Outputs.....	238
Notes.....	238
Related Links .....	238
Get-MyAlias .....	239
Synopsis .....	239
Syntax .....	239
Description.....	239
Examples .....	239
Parameters.....	240
Inputs .....	240
Outputs.....	241
Notes.....	241

Related Links .....	241
Get-MyCounter .....	242
Synopsis .....	242
Syntax .....	242
Description.....	242
Examples .....	242
Parameters.....	244
Inputs .....	246
Outputs.....	246
Notes.....	246
Related Links .....	246
Get-MyTimeInfo .....	247
Synopsis .....	247
Syntax .....	247
Description.....	247
Examples .....	247
Parameters.....	249
Inputs .....	251
Outputs.....	251
Notes.....	251
Related Links .....	251
Get-MyVariable .....	252
Synopsis .....	252
Syntax .....	252
Description.....	252
Examples .....	252
Parameters.....	254
Inputs .....	254
Outputs.....	254
Notes.....	255
Related Links .....	255
Get-ParameterInfo .....	256
Synopsis .....	256
Syntax .....	256
Description.....	256
Examples .....	256
Parameters.....	258
Inputs .....	259
Outputs.....	259
Notes.....	259
Related Links .....	259
Get-PathVariable.....	261
Synopsis .....	261

Syntax .....	261
Description.....	261
Examples .....	261
Parameters.....	262
Inputs .....	262
Outputs.....	262
Notes.....	262
Related Links .....	262
Get-PowerShellEngine .....	263
Synopsis .....	263
Syntax .....	263
Description.....	263
Examples .....	263
Parameters.....	264
Inputs .....	264
Outputs.....	264
Notes.....	264
Related Links .....	264
Get-PSAnsiFileMap .....	265
Synopsis .....	265
Syntax .....	265
Description.....	265
Examples .....	265
Parameters.....	265
Inputs .....	265
Outputs.....	266
Notes.....	266
Related Links .....	266
Get-PSLocation .....	267
Synopsis .....	267
Syntax .....	267
Description.....	267
Examples .....	267
Parameters.....	267
Inputs .....	268
Outputs.....	268
Notes.....	268
Related Links .....	268
Get-PSProfile .....	269
Synopsis .....	269
Syntax .....	269
Description.....	269
Examples .....	269



Parameters.....	270
Inputs .....	270
Outputs.....	270
Notes.....	270
Related Links .....	271
Get-PSScriptTools .....	272
Synopsis .....	272
Syntax .....	272
Description.....	272
Examples .....	272
Parameters.....	274
Inputs .....	274
Outputs.....	274
Notes.....	274
Related Links .....	274
Get-PSSessionInfo .....	275
Synopsis .....	275
Syntax .....	275
Description.....	275
Examples .....	275
Parameters.....	276
Inputs .....	276
Outputs.....	276
Notes.....	276
Related Links .....	276
Get-PSUnique .....	277
Synopsis .....	277
Syntax .....	277
Description.....	277
Examples .....	277
Parameters.....	277
Inputs .....	278
Outputs.....	278
Notes.....	278
Related Links .....	278
Get-PSWho.....	279
Synopsis .....	279
Syntax .....	279
Description.....	279
Examples .....	279
Parameters.....	280
Inputs .....	281
Outputs.....	281

Notes.....	281
Related Links .....	281
Get-TypeMember .....	282
Synopsis .....	282
Syntax .....	282
Description.....	282
Parameters.....	284
Inputs .....	286
Outputs.....	286
Notes.....	286
Related Links .....	286
Get-TZData.....	287
Synopsis .....	287
Syntax .....	287
Description.....	287
Examples .....	287
Parameters.....	288
Inputs .....	289
Outputs.....	289
Notes.....	289
Related Links .....	289
Get-TZList.....	290
Synopsis .....	290
Syntax .....	290
Description.....	290
Examples .....	290
Parameters.....	291
Inputs .....	292
Outputs.....	292
Notes.....	292
Related Links .....	292
Get-WhoIs .....	293
Synopsis .....	293
Syntax .....	293
Description.....	293
Examples .....	293
Parameters.....	293
Inputs .....	294
Outputs.....	294
Notes.....	294
Related Links .....	294
Get-WindowsVersion .....	295
Synopsis .....	295

Syntax .....	295
Description.....	295
Examples .....	295
Parameters.....	296
Inputs .....	299
Outputs.....	299
Notes.....	299
Related Links .....	299
Get-WindowsVersionString.....	300
Synopsis .....	300
Syntax .....	300
Description.....	300
Examples .....	300
Parameters.....	300
Inputs .....	303
Outputs.....	303
Notes.....	303
Related Links .....	303
Invoke-InputBox.....	304
Synopsis .....	304
Syntax .....	304
Description.....	304
Examples .....	304
Parameters.....	305
Inputs .....	306
Outputs.....	306
Notes.....	306
Related Links .....	306
Join-Hashtable.....	307
Synopsis .....	307
Syntax .....	307
Description.....	307
Examples .....	307
Parameters.....	308
Inputs .....	309
Outputs.....	309
Notes.....	309
Related Links .....	309
New-ANSIBar.....	310
Synopsis .....	310
Syntax .....	310
Description.....	310
Examples .....	310

Parameters.....	311
Inputs .....	312
Outputs.....	312
Notes.....	312
Related Links .....	313
New-CustomFileName.....	314
Synopsis .....	314
Syntax .....	314
Description.....	314
Examples .....	315
Parameters.....	316
Inputs .....	317
Outputs.....	317
Notes.....	317
Related Links .....	317
New-FunctionItem .....	318
Synopsis .....	318
Syntax .....	318
Description.....	318
Examples .....	318
Parameters.....	318
Inputs .....	320
Outputs.....	320
Notes.....	320
Related Links .....	320
New-PSDriveHere .....	321
Synopsis .....	321
Syntax .....	321
Description.....	321
Examples .....	321
Parameters.....	322
Inputs .....	324
Outputs.....	324
Notes.....	324
Related Links .....	325
New-PSDynamicParameter.....	326
Synopsis .....	326
Syntax .....	326
Description.....	326
Examples .....	326
Parameters.....	327
Inputs .....	331
Outputs.....	332

Notes.....	332
Related Links .....	332
New-PSDynamicParameterForm .....	333
Synopsis .....	333
Syntax .....	333
Description.....	333
Examples .....	333
Parameters.....	333
Inputs .....	333
Outputs.....	333
Notes.....	334
Related Links .....	334
New-PSFormatXML.....	335
Synopsis .....	335
Syntax .....	335
Description.....	335
Examples .....	335
Parameters.....	338
Inputs .....	341
Outputs.....	342
Notes.....	342
Related Links .....	342
New-RandomFileName .....	343
Synopsis .....	343
Syntax .....	343
Description.....	343
Examples .....	343
Parameters.....	344
Inputs .....	345
Outputs.....	345
Notes.....	345
Related Links .....	345
New-RedGreenGradient .....	346
Synopsis .....	346
Syntax .....	346
Description.....	346
Examples .....	346
Parameters.....	347
Inputs .....	348
Outputs.....	348
Notes.....	348
Related Links .....	348
New-WPFMessageBox.....	349

Synopsis .....	349
Syntax .....	349
Description.....	349
Examples .....	349
Parameters.....	350
Inputs .....	353
Outputs.....	353
Notes.....	353
Related Links .....	353
Open-PSScriptToolsHelp .....	354
Synopsis .....	354
Syntax .....	354
Description.....	354
Examples .....	354
Parameters.....	354
Inputs .....	354
Outputs.....	354
Notes.....	354
Related Links .....	355
Optimize-Text .....	356
Synopsis .....	356
Syntax .....	356
Description.....	356
Examples .....	356
Parameters.....	358
Inputs .....	360
Outputs.....	360
Notes.....	360
Related Links .....	360
Out-ConditionalColor.....	361
Synopsis .....	361
Syntax .....	361
Description.....	361
Examples .....	362
Parameters.....	363
Inputs .....	364
Outputs.....	365
Notes.....	365
Related Links .....	365
Out-Copy .....	366
Synopsis .....	366
Syntax .....	366
Description.....	366

Examples .....	366
Parameters.....	367
Inputs .....	368
Outputs.....	368
Notes.....	368
Related Links .....	368
Out-More .....	370
Synopsis .....	370
Syntax .....	370
Description.....	370
Examples .....	370
Parameters.....	371
Inputs .....	371
Outputs.....	372
Notes.....	372
Related Links .....	372
Out-VerboseTee .....	373
Synopsis .....	373
Syntax .....	373
Description.....	373
Examples .....	373
Parameters.....	374
Inputs .....	375
Outputs.....	375
Notes.....	375
Related Links .....	375
Remove-MergedBranch.....	376
Synopsis .....	376
Syntax .....	376
Description.....	376
Examples .....	376
Parameters.....	377
Inputs .....	378
Outputs.....	378
Notes.....	378
Related Links .....	378
Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry .....	379
Synopsis .....	379
Syntax .....	379
Description.....	379
Examples .....	379
Parameters.....	379
Inputs .....	380

Outputs. ....	381
Notes. ....	381
Related Links ....	381
Remove-Runspace ....	382
Synopsis ....	382
Syntax ....	382
Description. ....	382
Examples ....	382
Parameters. ....	383
Inputs ....	384
Outputs. ....	384
Notes. ....	384
Related Links ....	384
Rename-Hashtable. ....	385
Synopsis ....	385
Syntax ....	385
Description. ....	385
Examples ....	385
Parameters. ....	386
Inputs ....	388
Outputs. ....	388
Notes. ....	388
Related Links ....	388
Save-GitSetup ....	390
Synopsis ....	390
Syntax ....	390
Description. ....	390
Examples ....	390
Parameters. ....	390
Inputs ....	391
Outputs. ....	391
Notes. ....	391
Related Links ....	391
Select-After ....	392
Synopsis ....	392
Syntax ....	392
Description. ....	392
Examples ....	392
Parameters. ....	393
Inputs ....	394
Outputs. ....	394
Notes. ....	394
Related Links ....	394



Select-Before .....	395
Synopsis .....	395
Syntax .....	395
Description.....	395
Examples .....	395
Parameters.....	396
Inputs .....	397
Outputs.....	397
Notes.....	397
Related Links .....	397
Select-First .....	398
Synopsis .....	398
Syntax .....	398
Description.....	398
Examples .....	398
Parameters.....	398
Inputs .....	400
Outputs.....	400
Notes.....	400
Related Links .....	400
Select-Last .....	401
Synopsis .....	401
Syntax .....	401
Description.....	401
Examples .....	401
Parameters.....	402
Inputs .....	403
Outputs.....	403
Notes.....	403
Related Links .....	404
Select-Newest .....	405
Synopsis .....	405
Syntax .....	405
Description.....	405
Examples .....	405
Parameters.....	406
Inputs .....	407
Outputs.....	407
Notes.....	407
Related Links .....	407
Select-Oldest .....	408
Synopsis .....	408
Syntax .....	408

Description.....	408
Examples .....	408
Parameters.....	409
Inputs .....	410
Outputs.....	410
Notes.....	410
Related Links .....	410
Set-ConsoleColor .....	411
Synopsis .....	411
Syntax .....	411
Description.....	411
Examples .....	411
Parameters.....	411
Inputs .....	413
Outputs.....	413
Notes.....	413
Related Links .....	413
Set-ConsoleTitle .....	414
Synopsis .....	414
Syntax .....	414
Description.....	414
Examples .....	414
Parameters.....	414
Inputs .....	415
Outputs.....	415
Notes.....	416
Related Links .....	416
Set-LocationToFile .....	417
Synopsis .....	417
Syntax .....	417
Description.....	417
Examples .....	417
Parameters.....	417
Inputs .....	417
Outputs.....	417
Notes.....	418
Related Links .....	418
Set-PSAnsiFileMap .....	419
Synopsis .....	419
Syntax .....	419
Description.....	419
Examples .....	419
Parameters.....	419

Inputs .....	421
Outputs.....	421
Notes.....	421
Related Links .....	421
Show-ANSISquence .....	423
Synopsis .....	423
Syntax .....	423
Description.....	423
Examples .....	423
Parameters.....	424
Inputs .....	426
Outputs.....	426
Notes.....	426
Related Links .....	426
Show-FunctionItem .....	428
Synopsis .....	428
Syntax .....	428
Description.....	428
Examples .....	428
Parameters.....	428
Inputs .....	429
Outputs.....	429
Notes.....	429
Related Links .....	429
Show-Tree .....	430
Synopsis .....	430
Syntax .....	430
Description.....	430
Examples .....	430
Parameters.....	432
Inputs .....	435
Outputs.....	435
Notes.....	435
Related Links .....	435
Test-EmptyFolder .....	436
Synopsis .....	436
Syntax .....	436
Description.....	436
Examples .....	436
Parameters.....	437
Inputs .....	438
Outputs.....	438
Notes.....	438

Related Links .....	438
Test-Expression.....	439
Synopsis .....	439
Syntax .....	439
Description.....	439
Examples .....	439
Parameters.....	441
Inputs .....	444
Outputs.....	444
Notes.....	444
Related Links .....	444
Test-ExpressionForm .....	445
Synopsis .....	445
Syntax .....	445
Description.....	445
Examples .....	445
Parameters.....	445
Inputs .....	445
Outputs.....	446
Notes.....	446
Related Links .....	446
Test-IsElevated .....	447
Synopsis .....	447
Syntax .....	447
Description.....	447
Examples .....	447
Parameters.....	447
Inputs .....	447
Outputs.....	447
Notes.....	448
Related Links .....	448
Test-IsPSWindows .....	449
Synopsis .....	449
Syntax .....	449
Description.....	449
Examples .....	449
Parameters.....	449
Inputs .....	449
Outputs.....	449
Notes.....	450
Related Links .....	450
Test-WithCulture.....	451
Synopsis .....	451

Syntax .....	451
Description.....	451
Examples .....	451
Parameters.....	452
Inputs .....	453
Outputs.....	453
Notes.....	453
Related Links .....	453
Trace-Message .....	454
Synopsis .....	454
Syntax .....	454
Description.....	454
Examples .....	454
Parameters.....	455
Inputs .....	456
Outputs.....	456
Notes.....	456
Related Links .....	457
Write-ANSIProgress .....	458
Synopsis .....	458
Syntax .....	458
Description.....	458
Examples .....	458
Parameters.....	459
Inputs .....	461
Outputs.....	461
Notes.....	461
Related Links .....	461
Write-Detail .....	462
Synopsis .....	462
Syntax .....	462
Description.....	462
Examples .....	462
Parameters.....	463
Inputs .....	464
Outputs.....	464
Notes.....	464
Related Links .....	464
Change Log for PSScriptTools .....	465
Unreleased.....	466
Added .....	466
Changed.....	466
Fixed .....	466

v2.48.0 - 2023-07-28 .....	467
Added .....	467
Changed .....	467
v2.47.0 - 2023-05-25 .....	468
Changed .....	468
v2.46.0 - 2023-03-03 .....	469
Changed .....	469
Fixed .....	469
Added .....	469
Deprecated .....	469
v2.45.0 - 2022-09-16 .....	470
v2.44.0 - .....	471
[v2.43.0] - 2022-04-04 .....	472
Archive .....	473

# Introduction

This manual is a PDF version of several module-related reference files as well as all of the command help. The goal is to provide a single source for all module documentation. Take note that many of the source files contain internal cross-references. Best efforts have been made to port those links to this document. External links should work as expected.

If you need to ask a question or report a problem, please visit the module's [Github repository](#).

# PSScriptTools Overview



## Abstract

This module contains a collection of functions, variables, and format files that you can use to enhance your PowerShell scripting work or get more done from a PowerShell prompt with less typing. Most of the commands are designed to work cross-platform. Please post any questions, problems, or feedback in the [Issues](#) section of this module's GitHub repository. Feedback is greatly appreciated.

The contents of this file and other documentation can be viewed using the `Open-PSScriptToolsHelp` command. You can also use `Get-PSScriptTools` to see a summary of module commands.

Please note that code samples have been formatted to *fit an **80-character** width*. Some example code breaks lines without using line continuation characters. I'm trusting that you can figure out how to run the example.

# Installation

You can get the current release from this repository or install this from the [PowerShell Gallery](#):

```
Install-Module PSScriptTools
```

or in PowerShell 7:

```
Install-Module PSScriptTools [-scope CurrentUser] [-force]
```

Starting in v2.2.0, the module was restructured to better support `Desktop` and `Core` editions. However, starting with v2.13.0, the module design has reverted. All module commands will be exported. Anything that is platform-specific should be handled on a per-command basis. It is assumed you will be running this module in Windows PowerShell 5.1 or PowerShell 7.

It is recommended to install this module from the PowerShell Gallery and not GitHub.

To remove the module from your system, you can easily uninstall it with common PowerShell commands.

```
Get-Module PSScriptTools | Remove-Module  
Uninstall-Module PSScriptTools -AllVersions
```

## General Tools

### Get-MyCounter

Get-MyCounter is an enhanced version of the legacy Get-Counter cmdlet, which is available on Windows platforms to retrieve performance counter data. One of the challenges with using Get-Counter is how it formats results. The information may be easy to read on the screen, but it is cumbersome to use in a pipelined expression.

Get-MyCounter takes the same information and writes a custom object to the pipeline that is easier to work with. You can pipe counters from Get-Counter to Get-MyCounter.

```
PS C:\> Get-Counter -list IPV4 | Get-MyCounter
```

Computername: PROSPERO

Timestamp	Category	Counter	Value
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams/sec	42.3661
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received/sec	29.5577
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received header errors	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received address errors	11815
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams forwarded/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received unknown protocol	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received discarded	10283
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received delivered/sec	14.7789
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams sent/sec	12.8083
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams outbound discarded	41
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams outbound no route	26
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragments received/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragments re-assembled/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragment re-assembly failures	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragmented datagrams/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragmentation failures	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragments created/sec	0

```
PS C:\>
```

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -computername think1.prospero | Sort-Object -Property Computername
```

computername: PROSPERO

Timestamp	Category	Counter	Value
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [11] 1218 1n)	bytes total/sec	34005.154
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	network interface(intel[r] wi-fi 8 ax201 160mhz)	bytes total/sec	5
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	processor(_total)	% processor time	1.2988
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	memory	% committed bytes in use	40.3811
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	memory	cache faults/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	physical disk(_total)	% disk time	0.1027
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	physical disk(_total)	current disk queue length	0

computername: think1

Timestamp	Category	Counter	Value
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [7] 1219 v)	bytes total/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	network interface(nicap loopback adapter)	bytes total/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	network interface(intel[r] wireless ac 9560 160mhz)	bytes total/sec	32630.3095
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	processor(_total)	% processor time	0.5377
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	memory	% committed bytes in use	13.2772
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	memory	cache faults/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	physical disk(_total)	% disk time	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	physical disk(_total)	current disk queue length	0

One advantage of Get-MyCounter over Get-Counter is that the performance data is easier to work with.

```
Get-MyCounter '\IPv4\datagrams/sec' -MaxSamples 60 -SampleInterval 5 -computer SRV1 | Export-CSV c:\work\srv1_ipperf.csv -NoTypeInfo
```

In this example, the performance counter is sampled 60 times every 5 seconds and the data is exported to a CSV file which could easily be opened in Microsoft Excel. Here's a sample of the output object.

```
Computername : SRV1
Category      : ipv4
Counter       : datagrams/sec
Instance      :
Value         : 66.0818918347238
Timestamp     : 11/4/2022 11:31:29 AM
```

`Get-MyCounter` writes a custom object to the pipeline which has an associated formatting file with custom views.

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -ComputerName ThinkP1 | Format-table -view category
```

Category: network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [7] i219-v)

Computername	Timestamp	Counter	Value
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	bytes total/sec	0

Category: network interface(npcap loopback adapter)

Computername	Timestamp	Counter	Value
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	bytes total/sec	0

Category: network interface(intel[r] wireless-ac 9560 160mhz)

Computername	Timestamp	Counter	Value
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	bytes total/sec	26231.2466

Category: processor(\_total)

Computername	Timestamp	Counter	Value
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	% processor time	1.1277

Category: memory

Computername	Timestamp	Counter	Value
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	% committed bytes in use	13.2964
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	cache faults/sec	0

Category: physicaldisk(\_total)

Computername	Timestamp	Counter	Value
THINKP1	11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM	% disk time	0

## Get-DirectoryInfo

This command, which has an alias of *dw*, is designed to provide quick access to top-level directory information.

The default behavior is to show the total number of files in the immediate directory. Although, the command will also capture the total file size in the immediate directory. You can use the Depth parameter to recurse through a specified number of levels. The default displays use ANSI escape sequences.

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\

Path: D:\

autolab [0]      backtemp [0]      Backup [3]        Backups [1]      bovine320 [0]
Databases [0]    Exports [0]       iso [0]           JDHIT [20]       Logitech [0]
MailRecovery [0] NewTiny340 [17]   OneDrive [1]     rip [5]          temp [17]
video [1]        VMDisks [5]       VMs [0]           Windows10Upgrade [2]
```

The command output will use a wide format by default. However, other wide views are available.

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\ -Depth 1 | Format-Wide -View sizemb

Path: D:\

autolab [0MB]      backtemp [0MB]      Backups [140.49MB]
Backup [0.01MB]    Databases [0MB]     iso [16137.65MB]
bovine320 [0MB]    Exports [0MB]       Logitech [0MB]
JDHIT [35.58MB]    NewTiny340 [1782.17MB]
MailRecovery [0MB] rip [60.99MB]
OneDrive [0MB]     video [83.56MB]
temp [10.67MB]     VMDisks [68053MB]
VMDisks [68053MB] Windows10Upgrade [6807.64MB]
VMs [0MB]

Path: D:\autolab

Configurations [0MB]
ISOs [16058.7MB]
Resources [0MB]

Path: D:\bovine320

Scripting [5.19MB]

Hotfixes [0MB]
MasterVirtualHardDisks [21292MB]
VMVirtualHardDisks [0MB]


TickleEvent [101MB]
```

You can use the object in other ways.

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\onedrive\Presentations\ | format-table -GroupBy Parent -Property Name,File*

Parent: D:\onedrive\Presentations

Name                                     FileCount FileSize
-----
Azure-PowerShell-DeepDive              1 25664889
Creating CIM Commands                  11 2989760
Creating REST Tools                     6 307122
DataDecisions                           5 3288395
Intro to DSC                           11 14924113
JEA                                     1 4052530
JEA-Fundamentals                       3 6287972
PowerShell Scheduled Jobs               3 1056828
PowerShell Scripting Secrets            1 1588874
PowerShell Traps                        5 6348269
PowerShell Workshop                     1 8229621
PSChat                                  3 1309
PSChat19                               3 1378512
PSChicago2020                          3 3917202
PSConfAsia18                           1 14888282
```



## Get-FormatView

PowerShell's formatting system includes several custom views that display objects in different ways. Unfortunately, this information is not readily available to a typical PowerShell user. This command displays the available views for a given object type.

```
PS C:\> Get-FormatView system.serviceprocess.servicecontroller

Type: System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController

Format    Name
-----
Table     service
List      System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController
Table     service
Table     Ansi
```

This command has an alias of `gfv`.

## Copy-PSFunction

This command is designed to solve the problem when you want to run a function loaded locally on a remote computer. `Copy-PSFunction` will copy a PowerShell function that is loaded in your current PowerShell session to a remote PowerShell session. The remote session must already be created. The copied function only exists remotely for the duration of the remote PowerShell session.

```
$s = New-PSSession -ComputerName win10 -cred $art
Copy-PSFunction Get-Status -Session $s
```



Once copied, you might use `Invoke-Command` to run it.

```
Invoke-Command { Get-Status -AsString } -session $s
```

If the function relies on external or additional files, you will have to copy them to the remote session separately.

## Get-PSProfile

This command is designed for Windows systems and makes it easy to identify all possible PowerShell profile scripts. Including those for hosts such as VSCode or the PowerShell ISE. The command writes a custom object to the pipeline which has defined formatting. The default view is a table.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSProfile
```

```
Name: PowerShell
```

Scope	Path	Exists
AllUsersCurrentHost	C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	False
AllUsersAllHosts	C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\profile.ps1	False
CurrentUserAllHosts	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1	True
CurrentUserCurrentHost	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	True

```
Name: Windows PowerShell
```

Scope	Path	Exists
AllUsersCurrentHost	C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	True
AllUsersAllHosts	C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\profile.ps1	True
CurrentUserAllHosts	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\profile.ps1	True
CurrentUserCurrentHost	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	True

There is also a list view.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSProfile | Where-Object {$_.name -eq 'powershell'} | Format-List
```

```
Name: PowerShell
```

```
Scope      : AllUsersCurrentHost
Path       : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : False
LastModified :
```

```
Scope      : AllUsersAllHosts
Path       : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\profile.ps1
Exists     : False
LastModified :
```

```
Scope      : CurrentUserAllHosts
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1
Exists     : True
```

```
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:35:45 PM
```

```
Scope : CurrentUserCurrentHost
```

```
Path : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
```

```
Exists : True
```

```
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:03:44 PM
```

## Get-MyAlias

Often you might define aliases for functions and scripts you use all of the time. It may be difficult sometimes to remember them all or to find them in the default `Get-Alias` output. This command will list all currently defined aliases that are not part of the initial PowerShell state.

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias
```

CommandType	Name	Version	Source
Alias	awk -> awk.exe		
Alias	cart -> ConvertTo-ASCIIart		
Alias	cb -> Set-Clipboard		
Alias	cc -> Copy-Command	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cfn -> New-CustomFileName	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cfl -> ConvertFrom-Text	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	chc -> Convert-HashTableToCode	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	che -> Copy-HelpExample	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	clr -> Convert-EventLogRecord	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	clt -> ConvertTo-LocalTime	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cno -> Compare-Module	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	ctm -> ConvertTo-Markdown	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cwg -> ConvertTo-WPFGrid	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	daily -> dailysummary.ps1		
Alias	df -> Get-DiskFree		
Alias	dirdate -> Get-Dirdate		
Alias	fcc -> Find-CimClass	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	ff -> firefox.exe		
Alias	fix -> Format-Hex	7.0.0.0	Microsoft.PowerShell.Utility
Alias	fina -> Find-Module	2.2.4.1	PowerShellGet
Alias	first -> Select-First	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	fp -> Format-Percent	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	frut -> ConvertFrom-UTCtime	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	fs -> Format-String	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	fv -> Format-Value	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	gcb -> Get-Clipboard	7.0.0.0	Microsoft.PowerShell.Management
Alias	gcm2 -> Get-Command2		
Alias	gth -> Get-ComputerInfo	7.0.0.0	Microsoft.PowerShell.Management
Alias	gma -> Get-MyAlias	2.27.0	PSScriptTools

These are all aliases defined in the current session that aren't part of the initial session state. You can filter aliases to make it easier to find those that aren't defined in a module. These aliases should be ones created in your stand-alone scripts or PowerShell profile.

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias -NoModule
```

CommandType	Name	Version	Source
Alias	awk -> awk.exe		
Alias	cart -> ConvertTo-ASCIIart		
Alias	cb -> Set-Clipboard		
Alias	daily -> dailysummary.ps1		
Alias	df -> Get-DiskFree		
Alias	dirdate -> Get-Dirdate		
Alias	ff -> firefox.exe		
Alias	gcm2 -> Get-Command2		
Alias	gmf -> Get-MyFunctions		
Alias	grep -> grep.exe		
Alias	grok -> Get-Help		
Alias	gst -> Get-Status		

The PSScriptTools module also includes a custom formatting file for alias objects which you can use with `Get-Alias` or `Get-MyAlias`.



Get-Alias | Sort-Object Source | Format-Table -View source

```

gcb          Get-Clipboard
gtz          Get-TimeZone
gin          Get-ComputerInfo
scb          Set-Clipboard

Source: Microsoft.PowerShell.Utility 7.0.0.0

Name          Definition
----          -
fhx           Format-Hex

Source: PowerShellGet 2.2.4.1

Name          Definition
----          -
inmo          Install-Module
pumo          Publish-Module
upmo          Update-Module
fimo          Find-Module

Source: PSScriptTools 2.27.0

Name          Definition
----          -
Tee-Verbose   Out-VerboseTee
tex           Test-Expression
pswho         Get-PSWho
che           Copy-HelpExample

```

This command has an alias of `gma`.

## Get-ModuleCommand

This is an alternative to `Get-Command` to make it easier to see at a glance what commands are contained within a module and what they can do. By default, `Get-ModuleCommand` looks for loaded modules. Use `-ListAvailable` to see commands in the module not currently loaded. Note that if the help file is malformed or missing, you might get oddly formatted results.

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSCalendar -ListAvailable
```

```
ModuleName: PSCalendar [v2.9.0]
```

Name	Alias	Synopsis
----	-----	-----
Get-Calendar	cal	Displays a visual representation of a calendar.
Get-MonthName		Get the list of month names.
Get-NCalendar	ncal	Display a Linux-style ncal calendar.
Get-PSCalendarConfiguration		Get the current PSCalendar ANSI configuration.
Set-PSCalendarConfiguration		Modify the PSCalendar ANSI configuration.
Show-Calendar	scal	Display a colorized calendar month in the console.
Show-GuiCalendar	gcal	Display a WPF-based calendar.
Show-PSCalendarHelp		Display a help PDF file for the PSCalendar module.

There are also alternate table views.

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSCalendar | Format-Table -View verb
```

Verb: Get

Name	Alias	Type	Synopsis
----	-----	----	-----
Get-Calendar	cal	Function	Displays a visual representation of a calendar.
Get-MonthName		Function	Get the list of month names.
Get-NCalendar	ncal	Function	Display a Linux-style ncal calendar.
Get-PSCalendarConfiguration		Function	Get the current PSCalendar ANSI configuration.

Verb: Set

Name	Alias	Type	Synopsis
----	-----	----	-----
Set-PSCalendarConfiguration		Function	Modify the PSCalendar ANSI configuration.

Verb: Show

Name	Alias	Type	Synopsis
----	-----	----	-----
Show-Calendar	scal	Function	Display a colorized calendar month in the console.
Show-GuiCalendar	gcal	Function	Display a WPF-based calendar.
Show-PSCalendarHelp		Function	Display a help PDF file for the PSCalendar module.

Get module commands using the default formatted view. There is also a default view for `Format-List`.

## Get-PSScriptTools

You can use this command to get a summary list of functions in this module.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools

Verb: Add

Name           Alias           Synopsis
----           -
Add-Border                               Create a text border around a string.

Verb: Compare

Name           Alias           Synopsis
----           -
Compare-Module cmo           Compare PowerShell module versions.

...
```

Here's another way you could use this command to list functions with defined aliases in the PSScriptTools module.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools | Where-Object alias |
Select-Object Name,alias,Synopsis

Name           Alias Synopsis
----           -
Compare-Module cmo           Compare PowerShell module versions.
Convert-EventLogRecord clr      Convert EventLogRecords to structured objects
ConvertFrom-Text cft         Convert structured text to objects.
ConvertFrom-UTCTime frut       Convert a datetime value from universal
ConvertTo-LocalTime clt        Convert a foreign time to local
...
```

## Convert-EventLogRecord

When you use [Get-WinEvent](#), the results are objects you can work with in PowerShell. However, often, there is additional information that is part of the event log record, such as replacement strings, that are used to construct a message. This additional information is not readily exposed. You can use this command to convert the results of a `Get-WinEvent` command into a PowerShell custom object with additional information.

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{LogName='System';ID=7045} -MaxEvents 1 |
Convert-EventLogRecord

LogName       : System
RecordType    : Information
TimeCreated   : 1/21/2020 3:49:46 PM
ID            : 7045
ServiceName   : Netwrix Account Lockout Examiner
ImagePath     : "C:\Program Files (x86)\Netwrix\Account Lockout Examiner
```

```
\ALEService.exe"
ServiceType : user mode service
StartType   : auto start
AccountName : bovine320\jeff
Message     : A service was installed in the system.

Service Name: Netwrix Account Lockout Examiner
Service File Name: "C:\Program Files (x86)\Netwrix\Account
Lockout Examiner\ALEService.exe"
Service Type: user mode service
Service Start Type: auto start
Service Account: bovine320\jeff
Keywords    : {Classic}
Source      : Service Control Manager
Computername : Bovine320
```

## Get-WhoIs

This command will retrieve WhoIs information from the ARIN database for a given IPv4 address.

```
PS C:\> Get-WhoIs 208.67.222.222 | Select-Object -Property *

IP                : 208.67.222.222
Name              : OPENDNS-NET-1
RegisteredOrganization : Cisco OpenDNS, LLC
City              : San Francisco
StartAddress      : 208.67.216.0
EndAddress        : 208.67.223.255
NetBlocks         : 208.67.216.0/21
Updated           : 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM

PS C:\> '1.1.1.1','8.8.8.8','208.67.222.222' | Get-WhoIs | Format-List

IP                : 1.1.1.1
Name              : APNIC-1
RegisteredOrganization : Asia Pacific Network Information Centre
City              : South Brisbane
StartAddress      : 1.0.0.0
EndAddress        : 1.255.255.255
NetBlocks         : 1.0.0.0/8
Updated           : 7/30/2010 9:23:43 AM

IP                : 8.8.8.8
Name              : LVLT-GOGL-8-8-8
RegisteredOrganization : Google LLC
City              : Mountain View
StartAddress      : 8.8.8.0
EndAddress        : 8.8.8.255
NetBlocks         : 8.8.8.0/24
Updated           : 3/14/2014 4:52:05 PM

IP                : 208.67.222.222
Name              : OPENDNS-NET-1
RegisteredOrganization : Cisco OpenDNS, LLC
City              : San Francisco
StartAddress      : 208.67.216.0
EndAddress        : 208.67.223.255
NetBlocks         : 208.67.216.0/21
```

Updated : 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM

This module includes a custom format file for these results.

## Compare-Module

Use this command to compare module versions between what is installed against an online repository like the PSGallery

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module Platyps
```

```
Name           : platyps
OnlineVersion   : 0.14.0
InstalledVersion : 0.14.0,0.12.0,0.11.1,0.10.2,0.9.0
PublishedDate   : 4/3/2019 12:46:30 AM
UpdateNeeded    : False
```

Or you can compare and manage multiple modules.

```
Compare-Module | Where UpdateNeeded |
Out-GridView -title "Select modules to update" -outputMode multiple |
Foreach { Update-Module $_.name }
```

This example compares modules and sends the results to Out-GridView. Use Out-GridView as an object picker to decide what modules to update.

## Get-WindowsVersion

This is a PowerShell version of the `winver.exe` utility. This command uses PowerShell remoting to query the registry on a remote machine to retrieve Windows version information.

```
Get-WindowsVersion -Computersname win10,svr1,svr2 -Credential company\artd
```

```
Computersname: WIN10
ProductName
-----
Windows 10 Enterprise
Evaluation
EditionID
-----
EnterpriseEval
ReleaseID
-----
1909
Build
-----
18363
InstalledUTC
-----
5/30/2020 2:49:55 PM

Computersname: SRV1
ProductName
-----
Windows Server 2016 Standard
Evaluation
EditionID
-----
ServerStandardEval
ReleaseID
-----
1607
Build
-----
14393
InstalledUTC
-----
5/30/2020 2:49:15 PM

Computersname: SRV2
ProductName
-----
Windows Server 2016 Standard
Evaluation
EditionID
-----
ServerStandardEval
ReleaseID
-----
1607
Build
-----
14393
InstalledUTC
-----
5/30/2020 2:50:00 PM
```

The output has a default table view but there are other properties you might want to use.

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion | Select-Object *

ProductName      : Microsoft Windows 11 Pro
ReleaseVersion   : 22H2
EditionID        : Professional
ReleaseID        : 2009
Build            : 22622.598
Branch           : ni_release
InstalledUTC     : 5/12/2022 1:01:53 PM
Computername     : WINDESK11
```

Beginning with version 2.45.0, `Get-WindowsVersion` will use the command-line tool `systeminfo.exe` to retrieve the operating system name. If this fails, then the registry value will be used. Windows 11 systems don't yet reflect with Windows 11 name in the registry.

## Get-WindowsVersionString

This command is a variation of `Get-WindowsVersion` that returns a formatted string with version information.

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString
PROSPERO Windows 10 Pro Version Professional (OS Build 19042.906)
```

## New-PSDriveHere

This function will create a new PSDrive at the specified location. The default is the current location, but you can specify any `PSPath`. by default, the function will take the last word of the path and use it as the name of the new PSDrive.

```
PS C:\users\jeff\documents\Enterprise Mgmt Webinar> New-PSDriveHere -SetLocation
PS Webinar:\>
```

You can use the first word in the leaf location or specify something completely different.

```
New-PSDriveHere \\ds416\backup\ Backup
```

## Get-MyVariable

This function will return all variables not defined by PowerShell or by this function itself. The default is to return all user-created variables from the global scope, but you can also specify a scope such as `script`, `local`, or a number 0 through 5.

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable
```

Variable Name	Value	Type
---------------	-------	------

```

-----
a      bits                      ServiceController
dt     10/22/2020 10:49:38 AM    DateTime
foo    123                      Int32
r      {1, 2, 3, 4...}          Object[]
...

```

Depending on the value and how PowerShell chooses to display it, you may not see the type.

## ConvertFrom-Text

This command can be used to convert text from a file or a command-line tool into objects. It uses a regular expression pattern with named captures and turns the result into a custom object. You have the option of specifying a type name in case you are using custom format files.

```

PS C:\> $arp = '(?<IPAddress>(\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3})\s+(?<MAC>(\w{2}-){5}\w{2})\s+(?<Type>\w+)$'
PS C:\> arp -g -N 172.16.10.22 | Select-Object -skip 3 |
foreach {$_.Trim()} | ConvertFrom-Text $arp -TypeName arpData -NoProgress

```

IPAddress	MAC	Type
-----	---	----
172.16.10.1	b6-fb-e4-16-41-be	dynamic
172.16.10.100	00-11-32-58-7b-10	dynamic
172.16.10.115	5c-aa-fd-0c-bf-fa	dynamic
172.16.10.120	5c-1d-d9-58-81-51	dynamic
172.16.10.159	3c-e1-a1-17-6d-0a	dynamic
172.16.10.162	00-0e-58-ce-8b-b6	dynamic
172.16.10.178	00-0e-58-8c-13-ac	dynamic
172.16.10.185	d0-04-01-26-b5-61	dynamic
172.16.10.186	e8-b2-ac-95-92-98	dynamic
172.16.10.197	fc-77-74-9f-f4-2f	dynamic
172.16.10.211	14-20-5e-93-42-fb	dynamic
172.16.10.222	28-39-5e-3b-04-33	dynamic
172.16.10.226	00-0e-58-e9-49-c0	dynamic
172.16.10.227	48-88-ca-e1-a6-00	dynamic
172.16.10.239	5c-aa-fd-83-f1-a4	dynamic
172.16.255.255	ff-ff-ff-ff-ff-ff	static
224.0.0.2	01-00-5e-00-00-02	static
224.0.0.7	01-00-5e-00-00-07	static
224.0.0.22	01-00-5e-00-00-16	static
224.0.0.251	01-00-5e-00-00-fb	static
224.0.0.252	01-00-5e-00-00-fc	static
239.255.255.250	01-00-5e-7f-ff-fa	static

This example uses a previously created and imported format.ps1xml file for the custom type name.

## Get-PSWho

This command will provide a summary of relevant information for the current user in a PowerShell Session. You might use this to troubleshoot an end-user problem running a script or command.

```

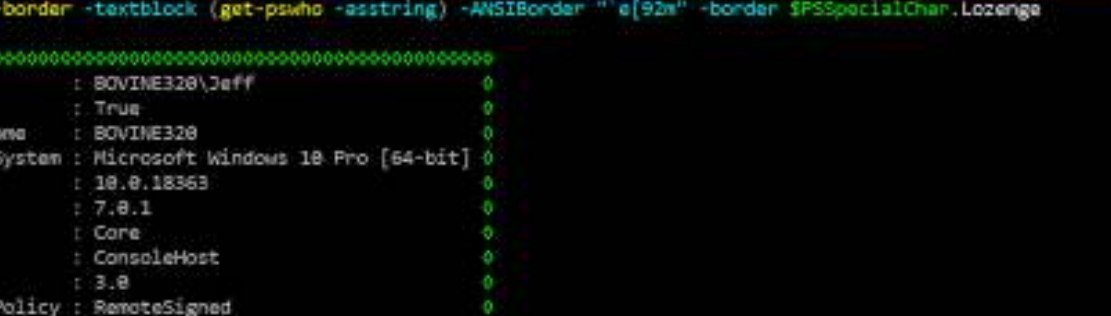
PS C:\> Get-PSWho

User           : WINDESK11\Art

```

```
Elevated : True
Computersname : WINDESK11
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 11 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion : 10.0.22622
PSVersion : 5.1.22621.436
Edition : Desktop
PSHost : ConsoleHost
WSMan : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
Culture : English (United States)
```

You can also turn this into a text block using the `AsString` parameter. This is helpful when you want to include the output in some type of report.



```
PS C:\>
PS C:\> add-border -textblock (get-pswho -asstring) -ANSIBorder ""e[92m" -border $PSSpecialChar.Lozenge

User : BOVINE320\Jeff
Elevated : True
Computername : BOVINE320
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion : 10.0.18363
PSVersion : 7.0.1
Edition : Core
PSHost : ConsoleHost
NSMan : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
Culture : English (United States)
```

## Out-VerboseTee

This command is intended to let you see your verbose output and write the verbose messages to a log file. It will only work if the verbose pipeline is enabled, usually when your command is run with -Verbose. This function is designed to be used within your scripts and functions. You either have to hard-code a file name or find some other way to define it in your function or control script. You could pass a value as a parameter or set it as a `PSDefaultParameterValue`.

This command has aliases `Tee-Verbose` and `tv`.

```
Begin {
    $log = New-RandomFilename -useTemp -extension log
    Write-Detail "Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)" -Prefix begin |
    Tee-Verbose $log
    Write-Detail "Logging verbose output to $log" -prefix begin |
    Tee-Verbose -append
    Write-Detail "Initializing data array" -Prefix begin |
    Tee-Verbose $log -append
}
```



```
$data = @()  
} #begin
```

When the command is run with `-Verbose` you will see the verbose output **and** it will be saved to the specified log file.

## Remove-Runspace

Throughout your PowerShell work, you may discover that some commands and scripts can leave behind runspaces such as `ConvertTo-WPFGrid`. You may even deliberately be creating additional runspaces. These runspaces will remain until you exit your PowerShell session. Or use this command to cleanly close and dispose of runspaces.

```
Get-Runspace | where ID -gt 1 | Remove-Runspace
```

Get all runspaces with an ID greater than 1, which is typically your current session, and remove the runspace.

## Get-PSLocation

A simple function to get common locations. This can be useful with cross-platform scripting.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSLocation  
  
Temp       : C:\Users\Jeff\AppData\Local\Temp\  
Home       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents  
Desktop    : C:\Users\Jeff\Desktop  
PowerShell : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell  
PSHome     : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7  
  
PS C:\> _
```

```
PS /home/jeff> Get-PSLocation  
  
Temp       : /tmp/  
Home       : /home/jeff  
Desktop    :  
PowerShell : /home/jeff/.config/powershell  
PSHome     : /opt/microsoft/powershell/7
```

## Get-PowerShellEngine

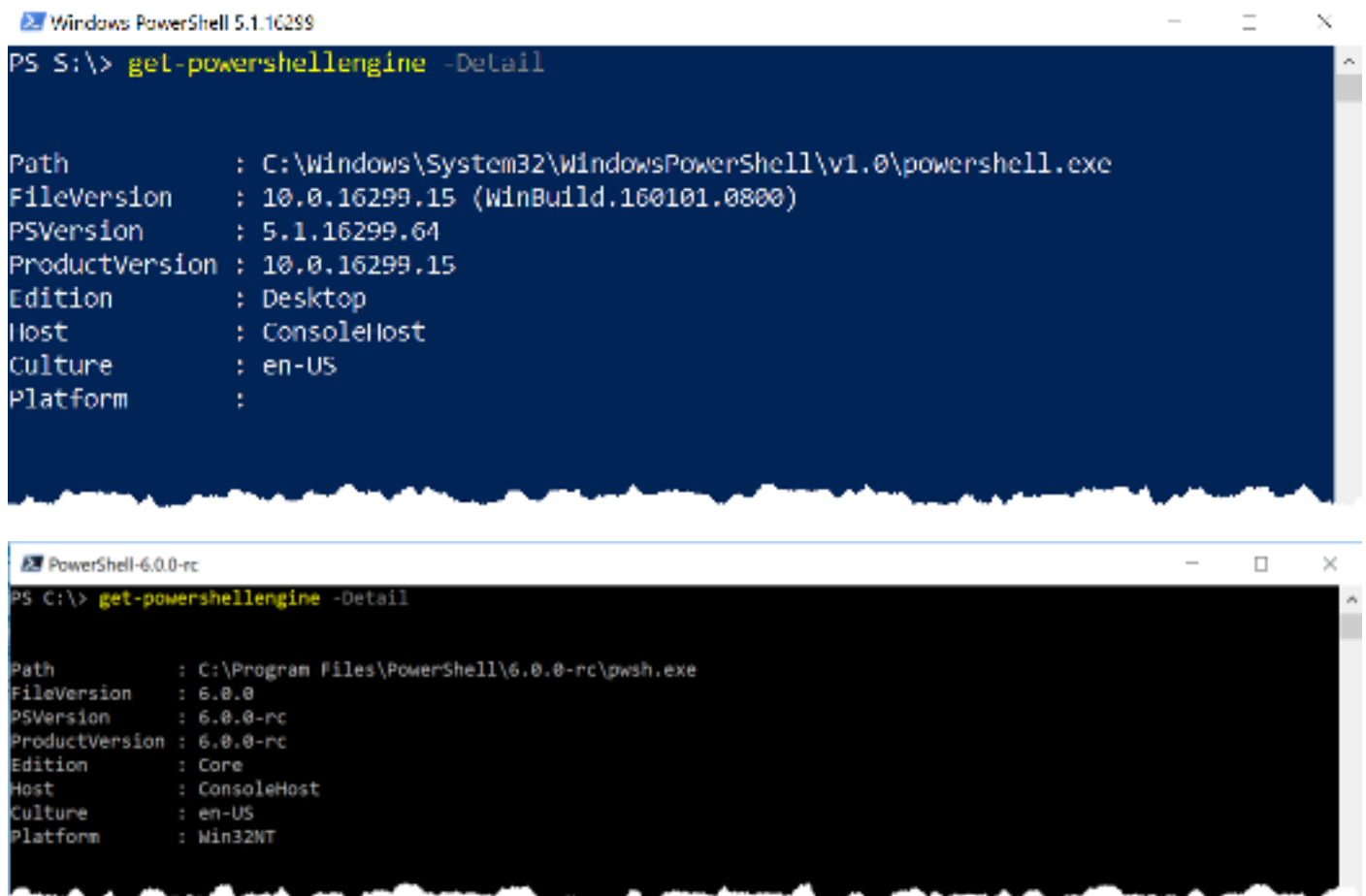
Use this command to quickly get the path to the PowerShell executable. In Windows, you should get a result like this:

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine
C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe
```

But PowerShell on non-Windows platforms is a bit different:

```
PS /home/jhicks> Get-PowerShellEngine
/opt/microsoft/powershell/7/pwsh
```

You can also get detailed information.



A terminal window with a black background and green text. The prompt is 'PS /home/jhicks>'. The command 'Get-PowerShellEngine -Detail' has been executed. The output shows various properties of the PowerShell engine, including Path, FileVersion, PSVersion, ProductVersion, Edition, Host, Culture, and Platform.

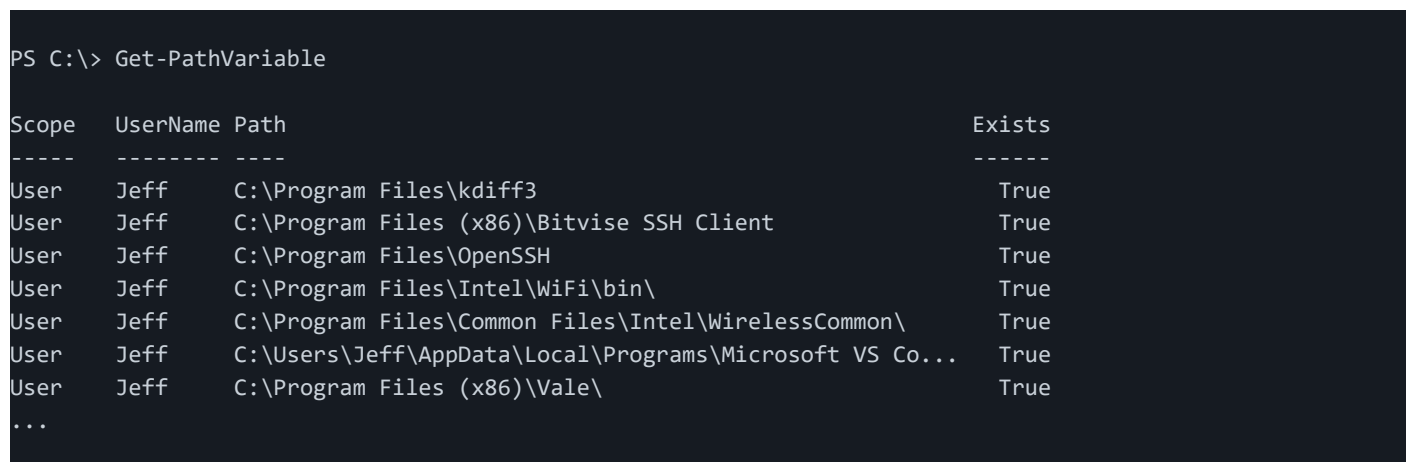
```
PS /home/jhicks>
PS /home/jhicks> Get-PowerShellEngine -Detail

Path       : /opt/microsoft/powershell/6.0.0-rc/pmsh
FileVersion :
PSVersion  : 6.0.0-rc
ProductVersion :
Edition    : Core
Host       : ConsoleHost
Culture    : en-US
Platform   : Unix
```

Results will vary depending on whether you are running PowerShell on Windows or non-Windows systems.

## Get-PathVariable

Over time, as you add and remove programs, your %PATH% might change. An application may add a location but not remove it when you uninstall the application. This command makes it easier to identify locations and whether they are still good.

A terminal window with a dark blue background and white text. The prompt is 'PS C:\>'. The command 'Get-PathVariable' has been executed. The output is a table with four columns: Scope, UserName, Path, and Exists. The table lists several paths in the user's PATH environment variable, all of which exist.

```
PS C:\> Get-PathVariable

Scope  UserName Path                                Exists
-----
User    Jeff     C:\Program Files\kdiff3                True
User    Jeff     C:\Program Files (x86)\Bitwise SSH Client True
User    Jeff     C:\Program Files\OpenSSH                True
User    Jeff     C:\Program Files\Intel\WiFi\bin\        True
User    Jeff     C:\Program Files\Common Files\Intel\WirelessCommon\ True
User    Jeff     C:\Users\Jeff\AppData\Local\Programs\Microsoft VS Co... True
User    Jeff     C:\Program Files (x86)\Vale\            True
...
```

## File Tools

### Get-LastModifiedFile

Get files last modified within a certain interval. The default is 24 hours.

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\work

Directory: C:\work

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
-a---             11/30/2021   1:52 PM          2010 a.txt
-a---             11/30/2021   1:52 PM          5640 b.txt
```

But you can specify other ranges.

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\scripts -filter *.xml -Interval Months -IntervalCount 6

Directory: C:\Scripts

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
-a---             8/31/2021   7:12 PM          17580 DefaultDomainPolicy.xml
-a---             8/31/2021   7:12 PM          17290 PKIAutoEnroll.xml
-a---             8/31/2021   8:43 PM           9786 sample-gpo.xml
-a---             8/31/2021   7:24 PM          50062 TestUser.xml
-a---             6/22/2021   7:47 PM           4628 vaults.xml
```

You might use this command with other PowerShell commands to get usage statistics.

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\scripts -Recurse -Interval Years -IntervalCount 1 |
>> Group-Object {$_.LastWriteTime.month} |
>> Select-Object @{"Name"="Month";Expression = "{0:MMM}" -f (Get-Date -Month $_.Name)}},
>> Count

Month Count
-----
Jan      152
Feb      200
Mar      228
Apr      169
May      106
Jun       92
Jul       86
Aug      112
Sep      109
Oct      136
Nov      225
Dec      216
```

## Get-FileExtensionInfo

This command will search a given directory and produce a report of all files based on their file extension. This command is only available in PowerShell 7. The extension with the largest total size will be highlighted in color.

```
PS C:\> Get-FileExtensionInfo -Path c:\scripts -Recurse | Sort-object Count -descending |
>> Select-Object -first 20
```

Path: C:\scripts [PROSPERO]

Extension	Count	TotalSize	Smallest	Average	Largest
.ps1	4890	21366917	0	4369.51	502858
.md	820	3346884	0	4081.57	92654
.txt	697	24704216	0	35443.64	5329533
.json	367	1062612	24	2895.4	356232
.png	302	43042979	1270	142526.42	1565971
.psml	294	3237702	24	11012.59	227866
.ps1xml	218	876749	137	4021.78	17454
.psd1	211	1047045	50	4962.3	23530
.xml	137	88782742	166	648049.21	83457712
.zip	130	40525187	24	311732.21	18559167
.mof	100	188981	214	1889.81	51120
.csv	86	3399223	67	39525.85	1164546
.pdf	66	66870599	23922	1013190.89	13627600
.pptx	57	72096503	333902	1264850.93	3592374
.wsf	33	531104	3444	16094.06	254328
	29	1547000	0	53344.83	1519288
.vbs	28	10766405	30	384514.46	6238714
.exe	28	60332664	2938	2154738	51891200
.docx	28	994142	12944	35505.07	124806
.jpg	26	1601735	807	61605.19	201244

## Test-EmptyFolder

This command will test if a given folder path is empty of all files anywhere in the path. This includes hidden files. The command will return True even if there are empty sub-folders. The default output is True or False but you can use -PassThru to get more information.

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Test-EmptyFolder -PassThru |
Where-Object {$_.IsEmpty} |
Foreach-Object { Remove-Item -LiteralPath $_.path -Recurse -force -WhatIf}

What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\demo3".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\installers".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\new".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\sqlback".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\todd".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\[data]".
```

Find all empty sub-folders under C:\Work and pipe them to Remove-Item. This is one way to remove empty folders. The example is piping objects to ForEach-Object so that Remove-Item can use the -LiteralPath parameter because C:\work\[data] is a non-standard path.

## Get-FolderSizeInfo

Use this command to quickly get the size of a folder. You also have the option to include hidden files. The command will measure all files in all subdirectories.

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo c:\work
```

Computername	Path	TotalFiles	TotalSize
-----	----	-----	-----
BOVINE320	C:\work	931	137311146

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo c:\work -Hidden
```

Computername	Path	TotalFiles	TotalSize
-----	----	-----	-----
BOVINE320	C:\work	1375	137516856

The command includes a format file with an additional view to display the total size in KB, MB, GB, or TB.

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem D:\ -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo -Hidden |  
Where-Object TotalSize -gt 1gb | Sort-Object TotalSize -Descending |  
Format-Table -View gb
```

Computername	Path	TotalFiles	TotalSizeGB
-----	----	-----	-----
BOVINE320	D:\Autolab	159	137.7192
BOVINE320	D:\VMDisks	18	112.1814
BOVINE320	D:\ISO	17	41.5301
BOVINE320	D:\FileHistory	104541	36.9938
BOVINE320	D:\Vagrant	13	19.5664
BOVINE320	D:\Vms	83	5.1007
BOVINE320	D:\2016	1130	4.9531
BOVINE320	D:\video	125	2.592
BOVINE320	D:\blog	21804	1.1347
BOVINE320	D:\pstranscripts	122092	1.0914

Or you can use the `name` view.

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo -Hidden |  
Where-Object {$_.TotalSize -ge 2mb} | Format-Table -view name
```

```
Path: C:\work
```

Name	TotalFiles	TotalKB
----	-----	-----
A	20	5843.9951
keepass	15	5839.084
PowerShellBooks	26	4240.3779
sunday	47	24540.6523

## Optimize-Text

Use this command to clean and optimize content from text files. Sometimes text files have blank lines, or the content has trailing spaces. These sorts of issues can cause problems when passing the content to other commands.

This command will strip out any lines that are blank or have nothing by white space, and trim leading and trailing spaces. The optimized text is then written back to the pipeline. Optionally, you can specify a property name. This can be useful when your text file is a list of computer names and you want to take advantage of pipeline binding.

## Get-FileItem

A PowerShell version of the CLI `where.exe` command. You can search with a simple or regex pattern.

```
PS C:\> pswhere winword.exe -Path c:\ -Recurse -first  
  
C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\root\Office16\WINWORD.EXE
```

Note that you might see errors for directories where you don't have access permission. This is normal.

## New-CustomFileName

This command will generate a custom file name based on a template string that you provide.

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %computername_%day%monthname%yr-%time.log  
COWPC_28Nov19-142138.log  
  
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %dayofweek-%####.dat  
Tuesday-3128.dat
```

You can create a template string using any of these variables. Most of these should be self-explanatory.

- %username
- %computername
- %year - 4-digit year
- %yr - 2-digit year
- %monthname - The abbreviated month name
- %month - The month number
- %dayofweek - The full name of the weekday
- %day
- %hour
- %minute
- %time

- %string - A random string
- %guid

You can also insert a random number using % followed by a # character for each digit you want.

```
22 = %##  
654321 = %#####
```

## New-RandomFilename

Create a new random file name. The default is a completely random name, including the extension.

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFilename  
fykxecvh.ipw
```

But you can specify an extension.

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFilename -extension dat  
emevgq3r.dat
```

Optionally you can create a random file name using the TEMP folder or your HOME folder. On Windows platforms, this will default to your Documents folder.

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFilename -extension log -UseHomeFolder  
C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\kbyw4fda.log
```

On Linux machines, it will be the home folder.

```
PS /mnt/c/scripts> New-RandomFilename -home -Extension tmp  
/home/jhicks/oces0epq.tmp
```

## ConvertTo-Markdown

This command is designed to accept pipelined output and create a markdown document. The pipeline output will be formatted as a text block or a table. You can optionally define a title, content to appear before the output, and content to appear after the output. You can run a command like this:

```
Get-Service Bits,Winrm |  
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "Service Check" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)"  
-PostContent "_report $(Get-Date)_"
```

which generates this markdown:

```
# Service Check
```



```
## THINKX1

```dos

Status      Name                DisplayName
-----
Running     Bits                    Background Intelligent Transfer Ser...
Running     Winrm                   Windows Remote Management (WS-Manag...
```

_report 09/25/2021 09:57:12_
```

You also have the option to format the output as a markdown table.

```
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "OS Summary" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)" -PostContent "_Confidential_" -AsTable
```

Which creates this markdown output.

```
# OS Summary

## THINKX1-JH

ProductName	EditionID	ReleaseID	Build	Branch	InstalledUTC	Computername
Windows 10 Pro	Professional	2009	22000.376	co_release	08/10/2021 00:17:07	THINKX1-JH

_Confidential_
```

THINKX1-JH

| ProductName    | EditionID    | ReleaseID | Build     | Branch     | InstalledUTC        | Computername |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Windows 10 Pro | Professional | 2009      | 22000.376 | co_release | 08/10/2021 00:17:07 | THINKX1-JH   |

Confidential

Or you can create a list table with the property name in one column and the value in the second column.

```
Get-WindowsVersion | ConvertTo-Markdown -title "OS Summary" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)" -PostContent "_Confidential_" -AsList
```

```
# OS Summary

## THINKX1-JH

ProductName	Windows 10 Pro
EditionID	Professional
ReleaseID	2009
Build	22000.376
Branch	co_release
InstalledUTC	8/10/2021 12:17:07 AM
```

```
| Computername | THINKX1-JH |
```

```
_Confidential_
```

# OS Summary

---

## THINKX1-JH

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| ProductName  | Windows 10 Pro        |
| EditionID    | Professional          |
| ReleaseID    | 2009                  |
| Build        | 22000.376             |
| Branch       | co_release            |
| InstalledUTC | 8/10/2021 12:17:07 AM |
| Computername | THINKX1-JH            |

*Confidential*

Because the function writes markdown to the pipeline you will need to pipe it to a command `Out-File` to create a file.

## Editor Integrations

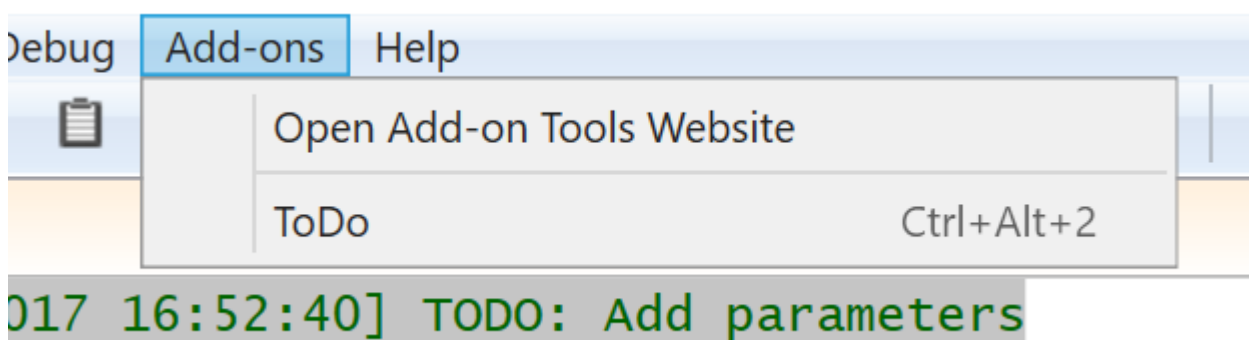
Because this module is intended to make scripting easier for you, it adds a few editor-specific features if you import this module in either the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code. The VS Code features assume you are using the integrated PowerShell terminal.

### Insert ToDo

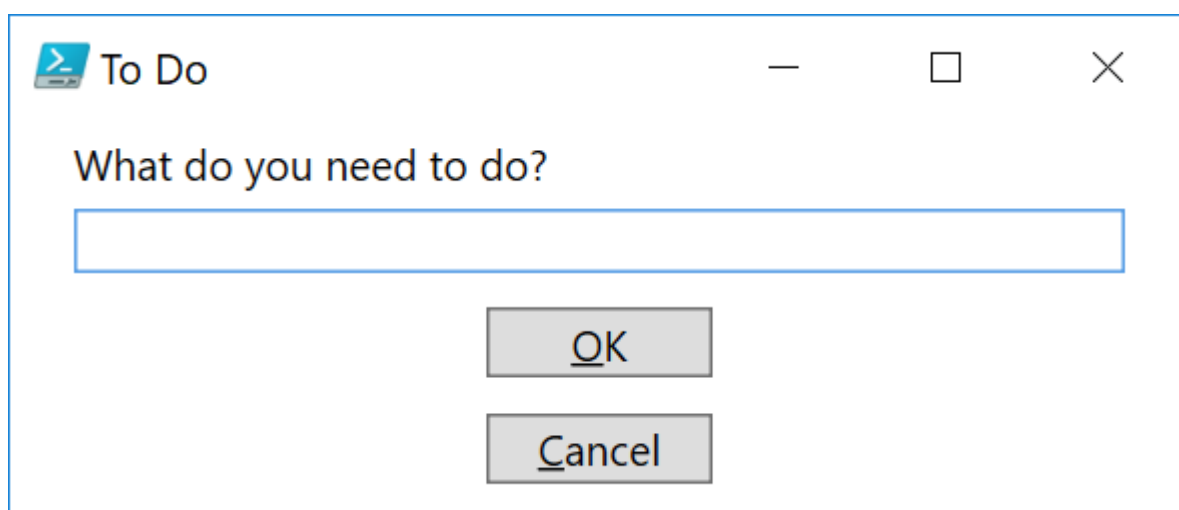
One such feature is the ability to insert ToDo statements into PowerShell files. If you are using the PowerShell ISE or VS Code and import this module, it will add the capability to insert a line like this:

```
# [12/13/2020 16:52:40] TODO: Add parameters
```

In the PowerShell ISE, you will get a new menu under Add-Ons.



You can use the menu or keyboard shortcut which will launch an input box.



The comment will be inserted at the current cursor location.

In VS Code, access the command palette (Ctrl+Shift+P) and then `PowerShell: Show Additional Commands from PowerShell Modules`. Select `Insert ToDo` from the list, and you'll get the same input box. Note that this will only work for PowerShell files.

## Set Terminal Location

Another feature is the ability to set your terminal location to match that of the currently active file. For example, if the current file is located in C:\Scripts\Foo and your terminal location is D:\Temp\ABC, you can quickly jump to the file location.

```
PS D:\Temp\ABC\> sd
PS C:\Scripts\Foo\>
```

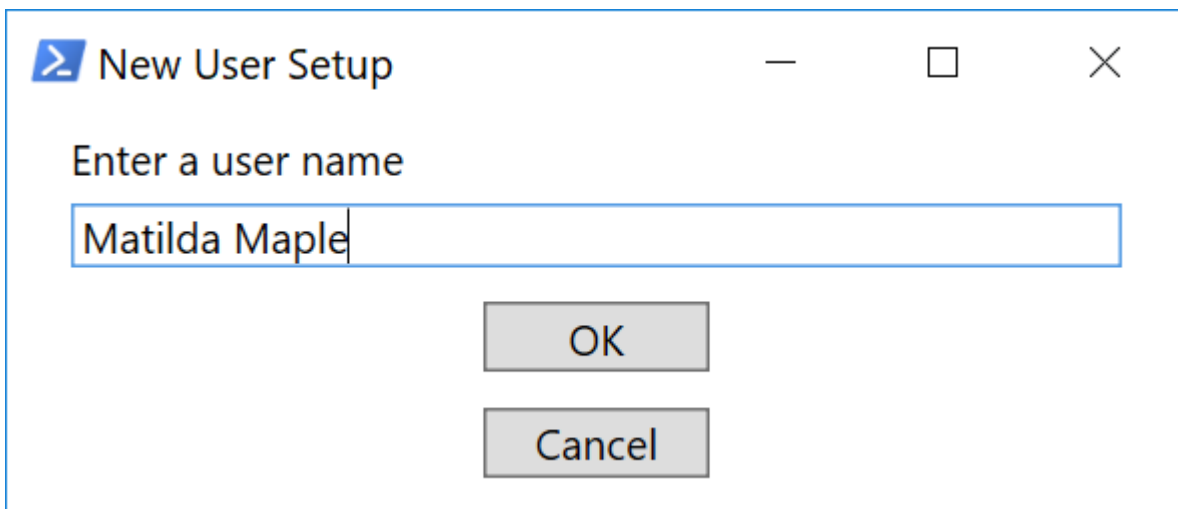
The full command name is `Set-LocationToFile` but you'll find it easier to use the `sd` or `jmp` aliases. This command will also clear the host.

## Graphical Tools

### Invoke-InputBox

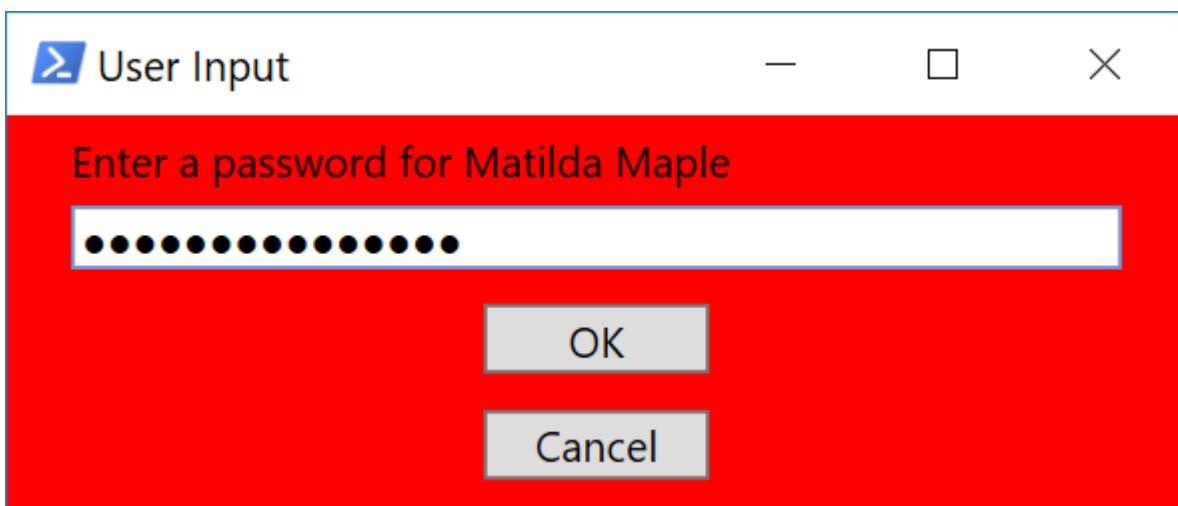
This function is a graphical replacement for `Read-Host`. It creates a simple WPF form that you can use to get user input. The value of the text box will be written to the pipeline.

```
$name = Invoke-InputBox -Prompt "Enter a user name" -Title "New User Setup"
```



You can also capture a secure string.

```
Invoke-InputBox -Prompt "Enter a password for $Name" -AsSecureString  
-BackgroundColor red
```



This example also demonstrates that you can change the form's background color. This function will **not** work in PowerShell Core.

### New-WPFMessageBox

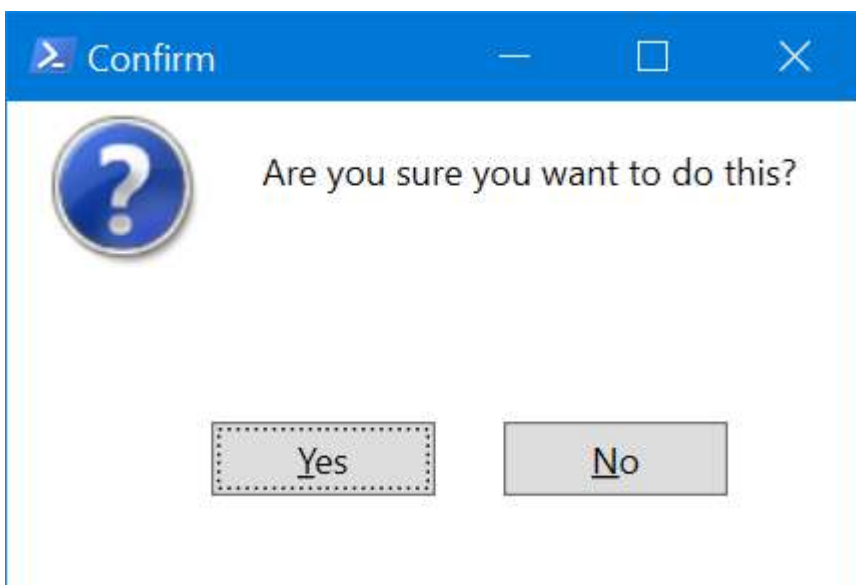
This function creates a Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF) based message box. This is intended to

replace the legacy MsgBox function from VBScript and the Windows Forms library. The command uses a set of predefined button sets, each of which will close the form and write a value to the pipeline.

- OK = 1
- Cancel = 0
- Yes = \$True
- No = \$False

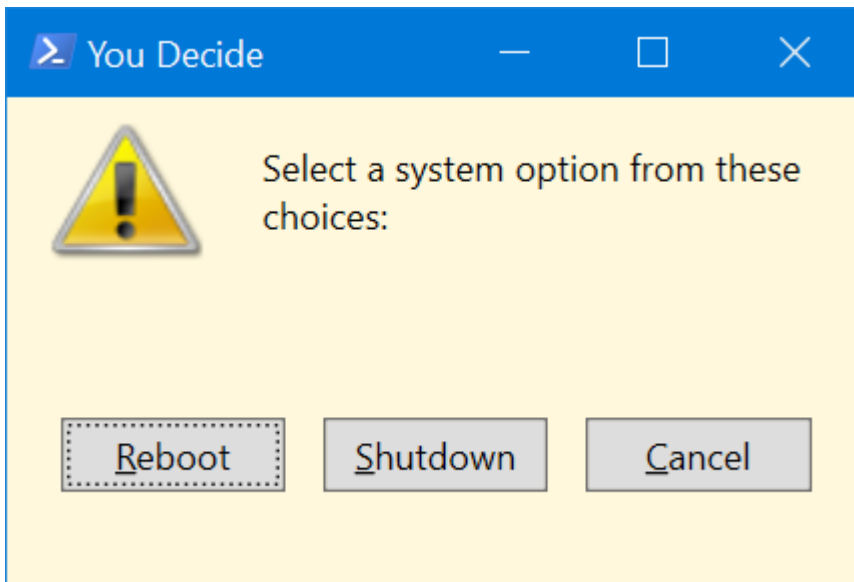
You can also create an ordered hashtable of buttons and values. It is assumed you will typically use this function in a script where you can capture the output and take some action based on the value.

```
New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Are you sure you want to do this?"  
-Title Confirm -Icon Question -ButtonSet YesNo
```



You can also create your a custom button set as well as modify the background color.

```
New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Select a system option from these choices:"  
-Title "You Decide" -Background cornsilk -Icon Warning  
-CustomButtonSet ([ordered]@{"Reboot"=1;"Shutdown"=2;"Cancel"=3})
```



## ConvertTo-WPFGrid

This command is an alternative to `Out-GridView`. It works much the same way. Run a PowerShell command and pipe it to this command. The output will be displayed in an auto-sized data grid. You can click on column headings to sort. You can resize columns and you can re-order columns.

```
Get-Eventlog -list -ComputerName DOM1,SRV1,SRV2 |  
Select MachineName,Log,MaximumKilobytes,OverflowAction,  
@{Name="RetentionDays";Expression={$_.MinimumRetentionDays}},  
@{Name="Entries";Expression = {$_.entries.count}} |  
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Title "Event Log Report"
```

Event Log Report

| MachineName | Log                           | MaximumKilobytes | OverflowAction    | RetentionDays | Entries |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| DOM1        | Active Directory Web Services | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 38      |
| DOM1        | Application                   | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 16722   |
| DOM1        | DFS Replication               | 15168            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 39      |
| DOM1        | Directory Service             | 512              | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 291     |
| DOM1        | DNS Server                    | 102400           | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 2762    |
| DOM1        | HardwareEvents                | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| DOM1        | Internet Explorer             | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 0       |
| DOM1        | Key Management Service        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| DOM1        | Security                      | 131072           | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 194724  |
| DOM1        | System                        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 8105    |
| DOM1        | Windows PowerShell            | 15360            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 459     |
| SRV1        | Application                   | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 17377   |
| SRV1        | HardwareEvents                | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV1        | Internet Explorer             | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 0       |
| SRV1        | Key Management Service        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV1        | Security                      | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 30287   |
| SRV1        | System                        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 7463    |
| SRV1        | Windows PowerShell            | 15360            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 1209    |
| SRV2        | Application                   | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 15885   |
| SRV2        | HardwareEvents                | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV2        | Internet Explorer             | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 0       |
| SRV2        | Key Management Service        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV2        | Security                      | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 17536   |
| SRV2        | System                        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 6529    |
| SRV2        | Windows PowerShell            | 15360            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 274     |

last updated 02/12/2019 20:27:44

You can also automatically refresh the data.

```
Get-Process | Sort-Object WS -Descending |
Select-Object -first 20 ID,Name,WS,VM,PM,Handles,StartTime |
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Refresh -timeout 20 -Title "Top Processes"
```



| Top Processes   |                    |            |               |            |         |                       |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Id  | Name               | WS         | VM            | PM         | Handles | StartTime             |
| 3092  | Memory Compression | 1747447808 | 1814691840    | 4161536    | 0       | 1/30/2019 9:46:01 AM  |
| 16728   | Code               | 745938944  | 2204812578816 | 775516160  | 638     | 2/12/2019 4:35:06 PM  |
| 1472  | dwm                | 373415936  | 2205525884928 | 1036087296 | 1292    | 1/30/2019 9:46:01 AM  |
| 11976   | slack              | 361508864  | 2204708483072 | 307527680  | 491     | 2/12/2019 1:02:50 PM  |
| 6984  | Code               | 248057856  | 2205164032000 | 244703232  | 530     | 2/12/2019 4:35:06 PM  |
| 12612   | thunderbird        | 232312832  | 1015586816    | 324341760  | 1028    | 2/12/2019 9:11:11 AM  |
| 2544  | brave              | 202432512  | 2204164759552 | 217972736  | 423     | 2/12/2019 10:39:54 AM |
| 13968   | slack              | 187772928  | 2204290772992 | 237174784  | 714     | 1/30/2019 9:47:14 AM  |
| 14700   | SugarSync          | 183324672  | 464482304     | 241012736  | 1208    | 1/30/2019 9:46:38 AM  |
| 13972   | brave              | 168230912  | 2238674284544 | 302723072  | 2777    | 2/7/2019 9:32:50 AM   |
| 3016  | powershell         | 164237312  | 2204586930176 | 322105344  | 1620    | 2/12/2019 12:32:00 PM |
| 3844  | Code               | 153067520  | 2204334030848 | 159526912  | 451     | 2/12/2019 4:35:08 PM  |
| 22104   | powershell         | 140689408  | 2204716986368 | 924684288  | 874     | 2/12/2019 4:35:10 PM  |
| 2088  | ekrn               | 138780672  | 2203913326592 | 122093568  | 956     | 1/30/2019 9:46:01 AM  |
| 17264   | slack              | 122294272  | 2205174013952 | 131186688  | 2617    | 1/30/2019 9:47:04 AM  |
| 7016  | sqlservr           | 120057856  | 46579154944   | 637329408  | 715     | 1/30/2019 9:46:02 AM  |
| 24040   | brave              | 114626560  | 2204050501632 | 137789440  | 418     | 2/12/2019 9:37:56 AM  |
| 9996  | explorer           | 109133824  | 2204844474368 | 195948544  | 3396    | 1/30/2019 9:46:08 AM  |
| 22984   | WmiPrvSE           | 99557376   | 2204058812416 | 81039360   | 1095    | 2/12/2019 8:18:23 PM  |
| 17964   | ONENOTE            | 98279424   | 637419520     | 60428288   | 1149    | 2/12/2019 5:49:47 PM  |
| Last updated 02/12/2019 20:18:47 - refresh in 6 seconds |                    |            |               |            |         |                       |

Note that in v2.4.0 the form layout was modified and may not be reflected in these screenshots.

# Hashtable Tools

## Convert-CommandToHashtable

This command is intended to convert a long PowerShell expression with named parameters into a splatting alternative.

```
PS C:\> Convert-CommandToHashtable -Text "get-eventlog -listlog  
-computername a,b,c,d -ErrorAction stop"  
  
$paramHash = @{  
    listlog = $True  
    computername = "a","b","c","d"  
    ErrorAction = "stop"  
}  
  
Get-EventLog @paramHash
```

The idea is that you can copy the output of the command into a script file.

## Convert-HashtableString

This function is similar to `Import-PowerShellDataFile`. But where that command can only process a file, this command will take any hashtable-formatted string and convert it into an actual hashtable.

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\work\test.psd1 | UnProtect-CMSMessage |  
Convert-HashtableString  
  
Name                               Value  
----                               -  
CreatedBy                         BOVINE320\Jeff  
CreatedAt                        10/02/2020 21:28:47 UTC  
Computername                      Think51  
Error                               
Completed                        True  
Date                             10/02/2020 21:29:35 UTC  
Scriptblock                      restart-service spooler -force  
CreatedOn                        BOVINE320
```

The test.psd1 file is protected as a CMS Message. In this example, the contents are decoded as a string which is then in turn converted into an actual hashtable.

## Convert-HashtableToCode

Use this command to convert a hashtable into its text or string equivalent.

```
PS C:\> $h = @{Name="SRV1";Asset=123454;Location="Omaha"}  
PS C:\> Convert-HashtableToCode $h  
@{  
    Name = 'SRV1'  
    Asset = 123454  
}
```

```
    Location = 'Omaha'  
}
```

Convert a hashtable object to a string equivalent that you can copy into your script.

## ConvertTo-Hashtable

This command will take an object and create a hashtable based on its properties. You can have the hashtable exclude some properties as well as properties that have no value.

```
PS C:\> Get-Process -id $pid | Select-Object Name,Id,Handles,WorkingSet |  
ConvertTo-Hashtable
```

| Name       | Value          |
|------------|----------------|
| ----       | -----          |
| WorkingSet | 418377728      |
| Name       | powershell_ise |
| Id         | 3456           |
| Handles    | 958            |

## Join-Hashtable

This command will combine two hash tables into a single hash table. `Join-Hashtable` will test for duplicate keys. If any of the keys from the first, or primary hashtable are found in the secondary hashtable, you will be prompted for which to keep. Or you can use `-Force` which will always keep the conflicting key from the first hashtable.

```
PS C:\> $a=@{Name="Jeff";Count=3;Color="Green"}  
PS C:\> $b=@{Computer="HAL";Enabled=$True;Year=2020;Color="Red"}  
PS C:\> Join-Hashtable $a $b  
Duplicate key Color  
A Green  
B Red  
Which key do you want to KEEP \[AB\]?: A
```

| Name     | Value |
|----------|-------|
| ----     | ----- |
| Year     | 2020  |
| Name     | Jeff  |
| Enabled  | True  |
| Color    | Green |
| Computer | HAL   |
| Count    | 3     |

## Rename-Hashtable

This command allows you to rename a key in an existing hashtable or ordered dictionary object.

```
PS C:\> $h = Get-Service Spooler | ConvertTo-Hashtable
```

The hashtable in \$h has a MachineName property which can be renamed.

```
PS C:\> Rename-Hashtable -Name h -Key MachineName -NewKey Computername  
-PassThru
```

| Name                | Value                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ----                | -----                               |
| ServiceType         | Win32OwnProcess, InteractiveProcess |
| ServiceName         | Spooler                             |
| Container           |                                     |
| CanPauseAndContinue | False                               |
| RequiredServices    | {RPCSS, http}                       |
| ServicesDependedOn  | {RPCSS, http}                       |
| Computername        | .                                   |
| CanStop             | True                                |
| StartType           | Automatic                           |
| Site                |                                     |
| ServiceHandle       | SafeServiceHandle                   |
| DisplayName         | Print Spooler                       |
| CanShutdown         | False                               |
| Status              | Running                             |
| Name                | Spooler                             |
| DependentServices   | {Fax}                               |

## Select Functions

The module contains several functions that simplify the use of `Select-Object` or `Select-Object` in conjunction with `Where-Object`. The commands are intended to make it easier to select objects in a pipelined expression. The commands include features so that you can sort the incoming objects on a given property first.

### Select-First

Normally, you might run a command with `Select-Object` like this:

```
Get-Process | Select-Object -first 5 -Property WS -Descending
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName     |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|-----------------|
| 696     | 89     | 615944 | 426852 | 391.97 | 7352  | 0  | sqlservr        |
| 541     | 78     | 262532 | 274576 | 278.41 | 6208  | 8  | Code            |
| 1015    | 70     | 227824 | 269504 | 137.39 | 16484 | 8  | powershell_ise  |
| 1578    | 111    | 204852 | 254640 | 98.58  | 21332 | 8  | firefox         |
| 884     | 44     | 221872 | 245712 | 249.23 | 12456 | 8  | googledrivesync |

To streamline the process a bit, you can use `Select-First`.

```
Get-Process | Select-First 5 -Property WS -Descending
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName     |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|-----------------|
| 696     | 89     | 615944 | 426852 | 391.97 | 7352  | 0  | sqlservr        |
| 541     | 78     | 262532 | 274576 | 278.41 | 6208  | 8  | Code            |
| 1015    | 70     | 227824 | 269504 | 137.39 | 16484 | 8  | powershell_ise  |
| 1578    | 111    | 204852 | 254640 | 98.58  | 21332 | 8  | firefox         |
| 884     | 44     | 221872 | 245712 | 249.23 | 12456 | 8  | googledrivesync |

Even better, use the command alias *first*.

```
Get-Process | Sort-Object ws -Descending | first 5
```

### Select-Last

You can perform a similar operation using `Select-Last` or its alias *last*.

```
Get-ChildItem -Path c:\scripts\*.ps1 | Sort-Object LastWriteTime | last 10
```

### Select-After

`Select-After` is a simplified version of `Select-Object`. The premise is that you can pipe a collection of objects to this command and select objects after a given `DateTime`, based on a property, like `LastWriteTime`, which is the default. This command has an alias of *after*.

```
Get-ChildItem -Path c:\scripts\ -file | after 11/1/2020
```

```
Directory: C:\Scripts
```

| Mode  | LastWriteTime      | Length | Name                       |
|-------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 11:08 AM | 3522   | Get-ServiceWPFRunspace.ps1 |
| -a--- | 11/1/2020 11:05 AM | 5321   | Trace.ps1                  |
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 11:39 AM | 2321   | WinFormDemo2.ps1           |

Or you can specify property depending on the object.

```
Get-Process | after (Get-Date).AddMinutes(-1) -Property StartTime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M) | WS(M) | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|-------------|
| 13     | 3.14  | 13.73 | 0.05   | 19156 | 2  | notepad     |

This is selecting all processes that started within the last minute.

## Select-Before

Select-Before is the opposite of Select-After.

```
Get-ChildItem -Path c:\scripts -file | before 1/1/2008
```

```
Directory: C:\Scripts
```

| Mode  | LastWriteTime     | Length | Name               |
|-------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| -a--- | 12/5/2007 2:19 PM | 29618  | 1000MaleNames.txt  |
| -a--- | 4/8/2006 10:27 AM | 3779   | 530215.ps1         |
| -a--- | 8/7/2005 1:00 AM  | 4286   | ADUser.wsc         |
| -a--- | 9/18/2006 9:27 PM | 1601   | allserviceinfo.ps1 |
| ...   |                   |        |                    |

As with Select-After, you can specify a property to use.

```
Get-AdUser -filter * -Properties WhenCreated |  
Before 11/1/2020 -Property WhenCreated | Select-Object Name,WhenCreated
```

| Name           | WhenCreated           |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Administrator  | 10/26/2020 6:47:39 PM |
| Guest          | 10/26/2020 6:47:39 PM |
| DefaultAccount | 10/26/2020 6:47:39 PM |
| krbtgt         | 10/26/2020 6:50:47 PM |
| MaryL          | 10/26/2020 6:56:24 PM |
| ArtD           | 10/26/2020 6:56:24 PM |
| Aprils         | 10/26/2020 6:56:25 PM |

```
MikeS      10/26/2020 6:56:25 PM
...
```

## Select-Newest

Select-Newest is designed to make it easier to select X number of objects based on a DateTime property. The default property value is LastWriteTime.

```
Get-ChildItem -Path d:\temp -file | newest 10
```

Directory: D:\temp

| Mode  | LastWriteTime       | Length  | Name                              |
|-------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| -a--- | 11/4/2020 5:12 PM   | 5149954 | watcherlog.txt                    |
| -a--- | 11/3/2020 10:00 PM  | 3215    | DailyIncremental_202011031000.txt |
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 10:00 PM  | 11152   | DailyIncremental_202011021000.txt |
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 3:40 PM   | 852     | t.ps1                             |
| -a--- | 11/1/2020 10:00 PM  | 2376    | DailyIncremental_202011011000.txt |
| -a--- | 10/31/2020 10:00 PM | 3150    | DailyIncremental_202010311000.txt |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 10:07 PM | 17844   | WeeklyFull_202010301000.txt       |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 1:00 PM  | 208699  | datatfile-5.png                   |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 12:57 PM | 1264567 | datatfile-4.png                   |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 12:27 PM | 421341  | datatfile-3.png                   |

Or specify a property.

```
Get-ADUser -filter * -Properties WhenCreated |
Select-Newest 5 -Property WhenCreated |
Select-object DistinguishedName,WhenCreated
```

| DistinguishedName                                | WhenCreated           |
|--|-----------------------|
| CN=Marcia Brady,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=Pri   | 11/4/2020 3:15:27 PM  |
| CN=Gladys Kravitz,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=Pri | 11/4/2020 3:14:45 PM  |
| CN=S.Talone,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=Pri       | 10/26/2020 3:56:31 PM |
| CN=A.Fieldhouse,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=Pri   | 10/26/2020 3:56:31 PM |
| CN=K.Moshos,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=Pri       | 10/26/2020 3:56:31 PM |

## Select-Oldest

Select-Oldest is the opposite of Select-Newest and works the same way.

```
Get-Process | newest 5 -Property StartTime
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K) | WS(K) | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName        |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|--------------------|
| 145     | 8      | 1692  | 7396  | 0.02   | 9676  | 0  | SearchFilterHost   |
| 344     | 13     | 2604  | 13340 | 0.02   | 33668 | 0  | SearchProtocolHost |
| 114     | 7      | 1340  | 6116  | 0.02   | 35028 | 0  | svchost            |
| 140     | 8      | 2684  | 8796  | 0.03   | 32552 | 0  | svchost            |

```
118      8      1580      7476      0.02  35668    0 svchost
```

These custom Select commands are not necessarily designed for performance and there may be better ways to achieve the same results from these examples.



## Time Functions

The module has a couple of date and time-related commands.

### ConvertTo-UTCTime

Convert a local `DateTime` value to universal time. The default is to convert the current time, but you can specify a datetime value.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-UTCTime

Monday, March 4, 2019 5:51:26 PM
```

Convert a datetime that is UTC-5 to universal time.

### ConvertFrom-UTCTime

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-UTCTime "3/4/2019 6:00PM"

Monday, March 4, 2019 1:00:00 PM
```

Convert a universal `DateTime` to the local time.

### Get-MyTimeInfo

Display a group of time settings for a collection of locations. This command is a PowerShell equivalent of a world clock. It will display a `DateTime` value against a collection of locations. You can specify an ordered hashtable of locations and time zones. You can run a command like:

```
[System.TimeZoneinfo]::GetSystemTimeZones() | Out-GridView
```

or

```
Get-TimeZone -ListAvailable
```

To discover time zone names. Note that the ID is case-sensitive. You can then use the command like this:

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -Locations ([ordered]@{Seattle="Pacific Standard time";
"New Zealand" = "New Zealand Standard Time"}) -HomeTimeZone
"central standard time" | Select Now,Home,Seattle,'New Zealand'
```

| Now                 | Home                 | Seattle              | New Zealand         |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| ---                 | ----                 | -----                | -----               |
| 3/4/2019 1:18:36 PM | 3/4/2019 12:18:36 PM | 3/4/2019 10:18:36 AM | 3/5/2019 7:18:36 AM |

This is a handy command when traveling and your laptop is using a locally derived time and you want to see the time in other locations. It is recommended that you set a `PSDefaultParameter` value for the `HomeTimeZone` parameter in your PowerShell profile.

## ConvertTo-LocalTime

It can be tricky sometimes to see a time in a foreign location and try to figure out the local time. This command attempts to simplify this process. In addition to the remote time, you need the base UTC offset for the remote location.

```
PS C:\> Get-TimeZone -ListAvailable | Where-Object id -match Hawaii

Id                : Hawaiian Standard Time
DisplayName        : (UTC-10:00) Hawaii
StandardName       : Hawaiian Standard Time
DaylightName       : Hawaiian Daylight Time
BaseUtcOffset      : -10:00:00
SupportsDaylightSavingTime : False

PS C:\> ConvertTo-LocalTime "10:00AM" -10:00:00

Thursday, March 14, 2019 4:00:00 PM
```

In this example, the user is first determining the UTC offset for Hawaii. Then 10:00 AM, in say Honolulu, is converted to local time, which in this example is in the Eastern Time zone.

## Get-TZList

This command uses a free and publicly available REST API offered by <http://worldtimeapi.org> to get a list of time zone areas. You can get a list of all areas or by geographic location. Use `Get-TZData` to then retrieve details.

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList Australia
Australia/Adelaide
Australia/Brisbane
Australia/Broken_Hill
Australia/Currie
Australia/Darwin
Australia/Eucla
Australia/Hobart
Australia/Lindeman
Australia/Lord_Howe
Australia/Melbourne
Australia/Perth
Australia/Sydney
```

## Get-TZData

This command also uses the API from WorldTimeAPI.org to retrieve details about a given time zone area.

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart
```

| Timezone         | Label | Offset   | DST  | Time                 |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|----------------------|
| -----            | ----- | -----    | ---  | ----                 |
| Australia/Hobart | AEDT  | 11:00:00 | True | 3/16/2019 3:43:14 AM |

The Time value is the current time at the remote location. The command presents a formatted object but you can also get the raw data.

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart -Raw
```

```

week_number   : 11
utc_offset    : +11:00
unixtime      : 1552668285
timezone      : Australia/Hobart
dst_until     : 2019-04-06T16:00:00+00:00
dst_from      : 2020-10-06T16:00:00+00:00
dst           : True
day_of_year   : 75
day_of_week   : 6
datetime      : 2019-03-16T03:44:45.689655+11:00
abbreviation  : AEDT

```

## ConvertTo-LexicalTime

When working with `TimeSpan` objects or durations in XML files, such as those from scheduled tasks, the format is a little different than what you might expect. The specification is described at <https://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#duration>. Use this command to convert a timespan into a lexical format you can use in an XML file where you need to specify a duration.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan (New-TimeSpan -Days 7 -hours 12)
```

```
P7DT12H
```

## ConvertFrom-LexicalTime

Likewise, you might need to convert a lexical value back into a timespan.

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-LexicalTimeSpan P7DT12H
```

```

Days           : 7
Hours          : 12
Minutes        : 0
Seconds        : 0
Milliseconds   : 0
Ticks          : 6480000000000
TotalDays      : 7.5
TotalHours     : 180
TotalMinutes   : 10800

```

```
TotalSeconds      : 648000  
TotalMilliseconds : 648000000
```

These functions were first described at <https://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/7101/convert-ing-lexical-timespans-with-powershell/>

## Console Utilities

### Get-PSSessionInfo

Get-PSSessionInfo will display a summary of your current PowerShell session. It should work on all platforms.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID : 1112
Command   : "C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\pwsh.exe" -noprofile
Host      : ConsoleHost
Started   : 4/9/2021 9:36:13 AM
PSVersion : 7.1.3
Elevated  : True
Parent    : System.Diagnostics.Process (WindowsTerminal)
Runtime   : 01:35:43
MemoryMB  : 149

PS C:\> _
```

```
PS /home> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID : 71
Command   : pwsh
Host      : ConsoleHost
Started   : 04/09/2021 09:38:55
PSVersion : 7.1.3
Elevated  : False
Parent    : System.Diagnostics.Process (bash)
Runtime   : 01:34:11
MemoryMB  : 158
```

If you are running in a PowerShell console session, and the Elevated value is True, it will be displayed in color. The Memory and Runtime values are calculated `ScriptProperties`.

### Out-Copy

This command is intended for writers and those who need to document with PowerShell. You can pipe any command to this function, and you will get the regular output in your PowerShell session. Simultaneously, a copy of the output will be sent to the Windows clipboard. The copied output will include a prompt constructed from the current location unless you use the `CommandOnly` parameter.

You can run a command like:

```
Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select-Object -first 5 | Out-Copy
```

This text will be copied to the clipboard.

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select -first 5
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------------|
| 1849    | 253    | 810320 | 820112 | 445.38 | 17860 | 1  | firefox     |
| 765     | 61     | 949028 | 758200 | 23.36  | 6052  | 0  | sqlservr    |
| 446     | 115    | 441860 | 471032 | 28.59  | 18204 | 1  | Teams       |
| 2307    | 192    | 313204 | 459616 | 325.23 | 15748 | 1  | firefox     |
| 2050    | 163    | 451744 | 433772 | 94.63  | 19780 | 1  | thunderbird |

## Out-More

This command provides a PowerShell alternative to the cmd.exe **MORE** command, which doesn't work in the PowerShell ISE. When you have screens of information, you can page it with this function.

```
Get-Service | Out-More
```

```
Running CertPropSvc      Certificate Propagation
Running ClickToRunSvc    Microsoft Office Click-to-Run Service
Stopped ClipSvc          Client License Service (ClipSvc)
Stopped COMSysApp        COM+ System Application
Running CoreMessagingRe... CoreMessaging
Running cphs             Intel(R) Content Protection HECI Se...
Running cplspcon         Intel(R) Content Protection HDCP Se...
Running CryptSvc         Cryptographic Services
Stopped CscService       Offline Files
Stopped dbupdate         Dropbox Update Service (dbupdate)
Stopped dbupdatem        Dropbox Update Service (dbupdatem)
Running DbxSvc           DbxSvc
Running DcomLaunch       DCOM Server Process Launcher
Stopped debugregsvc      debugregsvc
Stopped defragsvc        Optimize drives
Stopped DeveloperToolsS... Developer Tools Service
Running DeviceAssociati... Device Association Service
Stopped DeviceInstall    Device Install Service
Stopped DevicesFlowUser... DevicesFlowUserSvc_44fb1
Stopped DevQueryBroker   DevQuery Background Discovery Broker
Running Dhcp             DHCP Client
Stopped diagnosticshub... Microsoft (R) Diagnostics Hub Stand...
Stopped diagsvc          Diagnostic Execution Service
Running DiagTrack        Connected User Experiences and Tele...
Stopped DmEnrollmentSvc  Device Management Enrollment Service
Stopped dmwappushservice  dmwappushsvc
Running Dnscache         DNS Client
[M]ore [A]ll [N]ext [Q]uit
```

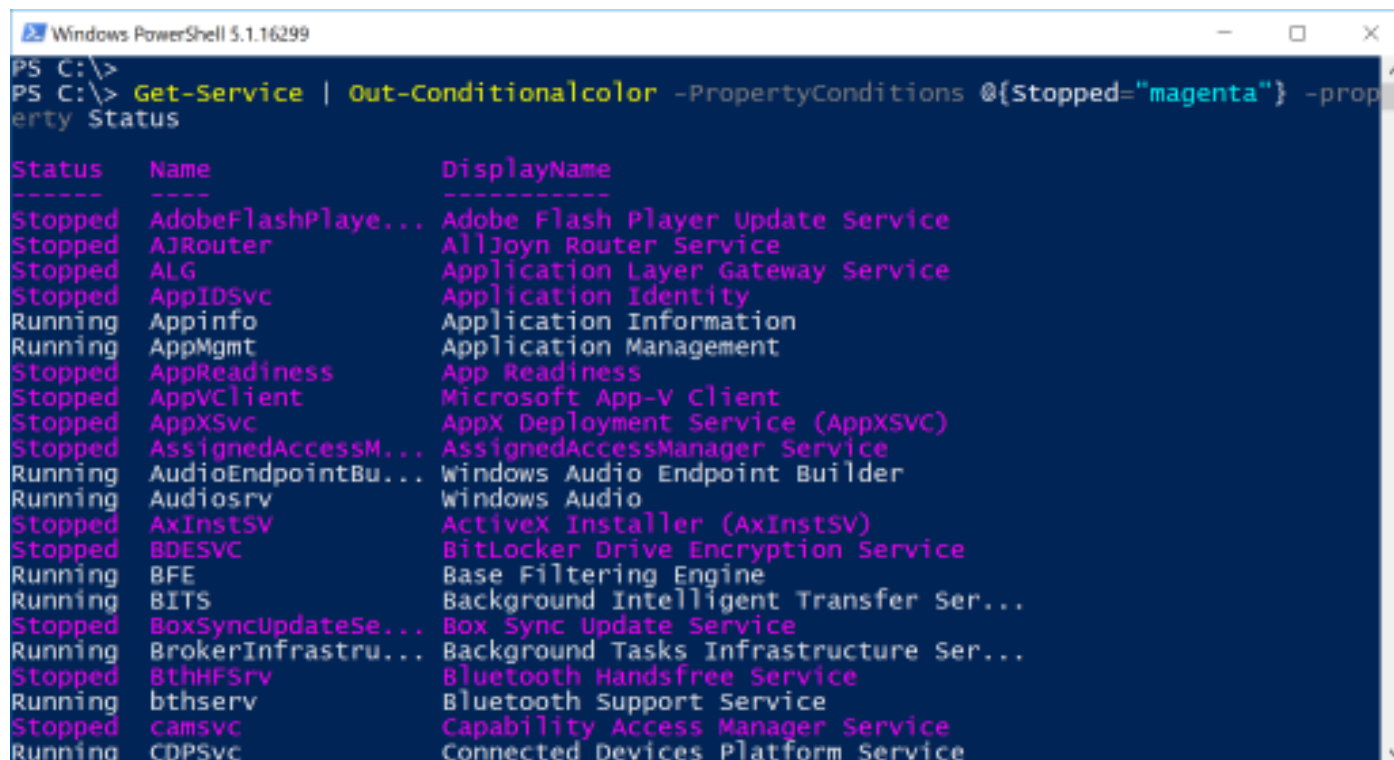
This also works in PowerShell 7.



## Out-ConditionalColor

This command is marked as deprecated and will be removed in a future release.

This command is designed to take pipeline input and display it in a colorized format, based on a set of conditions. Unlike `Write-Host`, which doesn't write to the pipeline, this command will write output to the pipeline. You can use a simple hashtable to define a color if the given property matches the hashtable key.



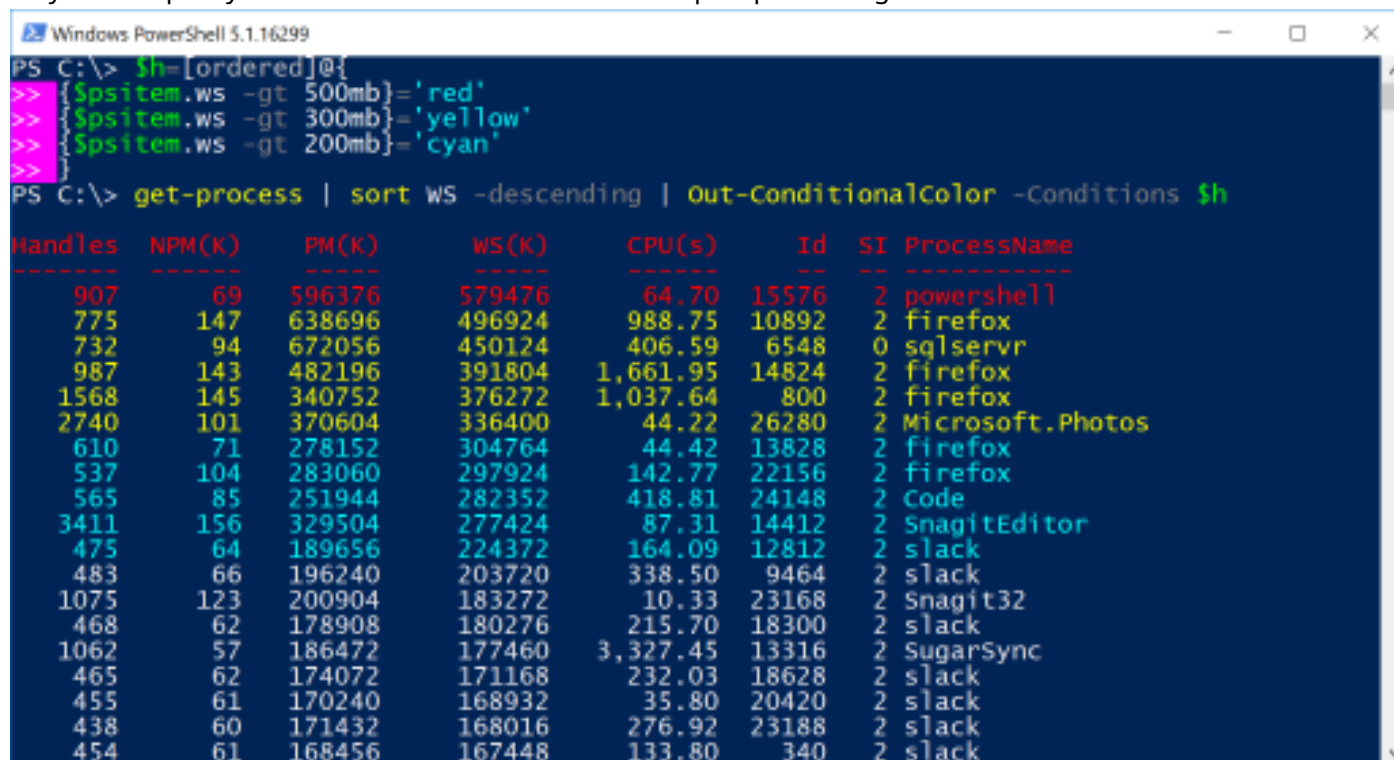
```

PS C:\>
PS C:\> Get-Service | Out-ConditionalColor -PropertyConditions @{Stopped="magenta"} -property Status

```

| Status  | Name               | DisplayName                            |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| Stopped | AdobeFlashPlaye... | Adobe Flash Player Update Service      |
| Stopped | AJRouter           | AllJoyn Router Service                 |
| Stopped | ALG                | Application Layer Gateway Service      |
| Stopped | AppIDSvc           | Application Identity                   |
| Running | Appinfo            | Application Information                |
| Running | AppMgmt            | Application Management                 |
| Stopped | AppReadiness       | App Readiness                          |
| Stopped | AppVClient         | Microsoft App-V Client                 |
| Stopped | AppXSvc            | AppX Deployment Service (AppXSVC)      |
| Stopped | AssignedAccessM... | AssignedAccessManager Service          |
| Running | AudioEndpointBu... | Windows Audio Endpoint Builder         |
| Running | Audiosrv           | Windows Audio                          |
| Stopped | AxInstSV           | ActiveX Installer (AxInstSV)           |
| Stopped | BDESVC             | BitLocker Drive Encryption Service     |
| Running | BFE                | Base Filtering Engine                  |
| Running | BITS               | Background Intelligent Transfer Ser... |
| Stopped | BoxSyncUpdateSe... | Box Sync Update Service                |
| Running | BrokerInfrastru... | Background Tasks Infrastructure Ser... |
| Stopped | BthHFSrv           | Bluetooth Handsfree Service            |
| Running | bthserv            | Bluetooth Support Service              |
| Stopped | camsvc             | Capability Access Manager Service      |
| Running | CDPSvc             | Connected Devices Platform Service     |

Or you can specify an ordered hashtable for more complex processing.



```

PS C:\> $h=[ordered]@{
>> { $psitem.ws -gt 500mb } = 'red'
>> { $psitem.ws -gt 300mb } = 'yellow'
>> { $psitem.ws -gt 200mb } = 'cyan'
>> }
PS C:\> get-process | sort WS -descending | Out-ConditionalColor -Conditions $h

```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | CPU(s)   | Id    | SI | ProcessName      |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|----|------------------|
| 907     | 69     | 596376 | 579476 | 64.70    | 15576 | 2  | powershell       |
| 775     | 147    | 638696 | 496924 | 988.75   | 10892 | 2  | firefox          |
| 732     | 94     | 672056 | 450124 | 406.59   | 6548  | 0  | sqlservr         |
| 987     | 143    | 482196 | 391804 | 1,661.95 | 14824 | 2  | firefox          |
| 1568    | 145    | 340752 | 376272 | 1,037.64 | 800   | 2  | firefox          |
| 2740    | 101    | 370604 | 336400 | 44.22    | 26280 | 2  | Microsoft.Photos |
| 610     | 71     | 278152 | 304764 | 44.42    | 13828 | 2  | firefox          |
| 537     | 104    | 283060 | 297924 | 142.77   | 22156 | 2  | firefox          |
| 565     | 85     | 251944 | 282352 | 418.81   | 24148 | 2  | Code             |
| 3411    | 156    | 329504 | 277424 | 87.31    | 14412 | 2  | SnagitEditor     |
| 475     | 64     | 189656 | 224372 | 164.09   | 12812 | 2  | slack            |
| 483     | 66     | 196240 | 203720 | 338.50   | 9464  | 2  | slack            |
| 1075    | 123    | 200904 | 183272 | 10.33    | 23168 | 2  | Snagit32         |
| 468     | 62     | 178908 | 180276 | 215.70   | 18300 | 2  | slack            |
| 1062    | 57     | 186472 | 177460 | 3,327.45 | 13316 | 2  | SugarSync        |
| 465     | 62     | 174072 | 171168 | 232.03   | 18628 | 2  | slack            |
| 455     | 61     | 170240 | 168932 | 35.80    | 20420 | 2  | slack            |
| 438     | 60     | 171432 | 168016 | 276.92   | 23188 | 2  | slack            |
| 454     | 61     | 168456 | 167448 | 133.80   | 340   | 2  | slack            |

This command doesn't always work depending on the type of object you pipe to it. The problem appears to be related to the formatting system. Development and testing are ongoing.

## Set-ConsoleTitle

Set the title bar of the current PowerShell console window.

```
if (Test-IsAdministrator) {  
    Set-ConsoleTitle "Administrator: $($PSVersionTable.PSVersion)"  
}
```

## Set-ConsoleColor

**This command is marked as deprecated and will be removed in a future release.**

Configure the foreground or background color of the current PowerShell console window. Note that if you are running the PSReadLine module, this command won't work. You should use `Set-PSReadLineOption` or a similar command to configure your session settings.

```
Set-ConsoleColor -background DarkGray -foreground Yellow
```

## Add-Border

This command will create a character or text-based border around a line of text. You might use this to create a formatted text report or to improve the display of information on the screen.

```
PS C:\> Add-Border $env:computername
```

```
*****  
* COW *  
*****
```

Starting in v2.23.0 you can also use ANSI escape sequences to color the text and/or the border.

```
PS C:\> add-border -Text "Today is a good day for PowerShell" -ANSIBorder "`e[38;5;47m" -ANSIText "`e[93m"  
*****  
* Today is a good day for PowerShell *  
*****  
PS C:\>
```

```
$params =@{  
    TextBlock = (Get-PSWho -AsString ).trim()  
    ANSIBorder = "`e[38;5;214m"  
    Character = ([char]0x25CA)  
    ANSIText = "`e[38;5;225m"  
}  
Add-Border @params
```

This example assumes you are running PowerShell 7.



[illegible]

## Show-Tree

`Show-Tree` will display the specified path as a graphical tree in the console. This is intended as a PowerShell alternative to the DOS `tree` command. This function should work for any type of PowerShell provider and can be used to explore providers used for configuration like the WSMAN provider or the registry. By default, the output will only show directory items or equivalent structures. But you can opt to include items as well as item details.

```

Administrator: C:\Program Files\PowerShell\powershell.exe
PS C:\> show tree c:\work
C:\work
---A
|   \--B
|       \--C
---dmsuffix
---docs
---en-us
|   \--images
|       gpo
|           {6595E046-A4D4-4588-A190-86EAF4E0E595}
|           \--DomainSysvol
|               \--GPO
|                   +--Machine
|                       +--Applications
|                       +--microsoft
|                           |   \--windows nt
|                           |       \-- SecEdit
|                           |   Preferences
|                           |   Folders
|                           |   \--NetworkShares
|                           |   \--Scripts
|                           +--Shutdown
|                           \--Startup
|           \--User
|   \--{7E7F01CE-6889-4498-9083-B18F0284EDE9}
|       \--DomainSysvol
|           \   GPO
|               |   Machine
|               +--Applications

```

If you are running Windows PowerShell 5.1 and specifying a file system path, you can display the tree in a colored format by using the `-InColor` dynamic parameter.

```

PS C:\> pstree c:\work\alpha -ShowItem -InColor
C:\work\alpha
+--bravo
| +--delta
| | +--FunctionDemo.ps1
| | +--function-form.ps1
| | +--function-logstamp.ps1
| | +--FunctionNotes.ps1
| | \--Function-SwitchTest.ps1
| +--gamma
| | \--x.txt
| +--images
| | +--wpfbox-1.png
| | +--wpfbox-2.png
| | +--wpfgrid.png
| | \--wpfgrid2.png
| +--data.txt
| +--sample-1.json
| +--sample-2.json
| +--sample-3.json
| +--sample-4.json
| \--something2.xml
+--documents-log.csv
+--dropbox-log.csv
+--GoogleDrive-log.csv
+--junk.txt
+--Scripts-log.csv
+--stuff.tmp
\--test.data
PS C:\>

```

Beginning with module version 2.21.0, this command uses ANSI Color schemes from a JSON file. You can customize the file if you wish. See the [PSAnsiMap](#) section of this README. If you are using `$PSStyle.FileInfo`, colorization will use these values.`$(ps)`

This command has an alias of `pstree`.

```

PS C:\> pstree c:\work\alpha -files -properties LastWriteTime,Length

C:\work\Alpha\
+-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:19:32
+--bravo
| +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:20:30
| +--delta
| | +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:17:35
| | +--FunctionDemo.ps1
| | | +-- Length = 888
| | | \-- LastWriteTime = 06/01/2009 15:50:47
| | +--function-form.ps1
| | | +-- Length = 1117
| | | \-- LastWriteTime = 04/17/2019 17:18:28
| | +--function-logstamp.ps1
| | | +-- Length = 598
| | | \-- LastWriteTime = 05/23/2007 11:39:55
| | +--FunctionNotes.ps1

```

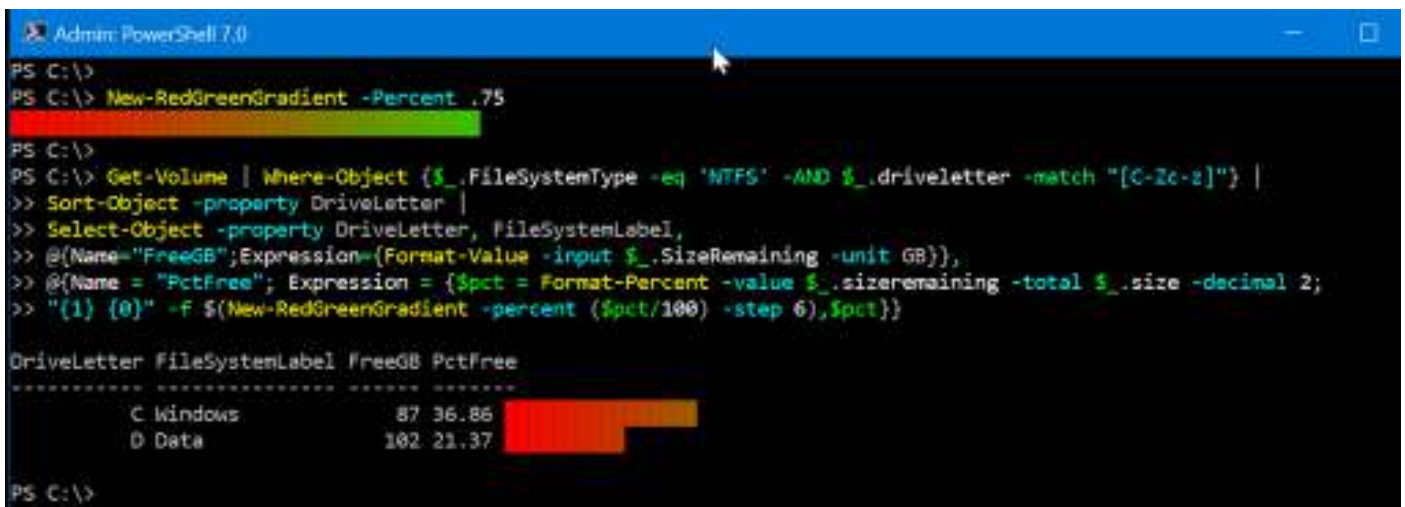
```
| | | +-- Length = 617
| | | \-- LastWriteTime = 02/24/2016 08:59:03
| | \--Function-SwitchTest.ps1
| | +-- Length = 242
| | \-- LastWriteTime = 06/09/2008 15:55:44
| +--gamma
...

```

This example uses parameter and command aliases. You can display a tree listing with files including user-specified properties. Use a value of \* to show all properties.

## New-RedGreenGradient

New-RedGreenGradient, which displays a bar going from red to green. This might be handy when you want to present a visual indicator.



```
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-RedGreenGradient -Percent .75
PS C:\>
PS C:\> Get-Volume | Where-Object {$_.FileSystemType -eq 'NTFS' -AND $_.driveletter -match "[C-Zc-z]"} |
>> Sort-Object -property DriveLetter |
>> Select-Object -property DriveLetter, FileSystemLabel,
>> @(Name="FreeGB";Expression={Format-Value -input $_.SizeRemaining -unit GB}),
>> @(Name = "PctFree"; Expression = {$pct = Format-Percent -value $_.sizereaming -total $_.size -decimal 2;
>> "{1} {0}" -f $(New-RedGreenGradient -percent ($pct/100) -step 6),$pct})

DriveLetter FileSystemLabel FreeGB PctFree
-----
C Windows 87 36.86
D Data 102 21.37
```

## Format Functions

The module contains a set of simple commands to make it easier to format values.

### Format-Percent

Treat a value as a percentage. This will write a [double] and not include the % sign.

```
PS C:\> Format-Percent -Value 123.5646MB -total 1GB -Decimal 4
12.0669
```

### Format-String

Use this command to perform one of several string manipulation "tricks".

```
PS C:\> Format-String "powershell" -Reverse -Case Proper
Llehsrewop
PS C:\> Format-String PowerShell -Randomize
wSlhoeepLr
PS C:\> Format-String "!MySecretPWord" -Randomize
-Replace @{S="$";e=&{Get-Random -min 1 -max 9};o="^"} -Reverse
yr7!^7WcMtr$Pd
```

### Format-Value

This command will format a given numeric value. By default, it will treat the number as an integer. Or you can specify a certain number of decimal places. The command will also allow you to format the value in KB, MB, etc.

```
PS C:\> Format-Value 1235465676 -Unit kb
1206509
PS C:\> Format-Value 123.45 -AsCurrency
$123.45
PS C:\> (Get-Process | Measure-Object ws -sum).sum |
Format-Value -Unit mb | Format-Value -AsNumber
9,437
```

Or pull it all together:

```
Get-CimInstance Win32_OperatingSystem |
Select-Object @{Name = "TotalMemGB";
Expression={Format-Value $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize -Unit mb}},
@{Name="FreeMemGB";
Expression={Format-Value $_.FreePhysicalMemory -unit mb -Decimal 2}},
@{Name="PctFree";
Expression={Format-Percent -Value $_.FreePhysicalMemory `
-Total $_.totalVisibleMemorySize -Decimal 2}}
```

| TotalMemGB | FreeMemGB | PctFree |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| -----      | -----     | -----   |
| 32         | 14.05     | 44.06   |

# Scripting Tools

## Get-TypeMember

This command is an alternative to using `Get-Member`. Specify a type name to see a simple view of an object's members. The output will only show native members, including static methods, but not those added by PowerShell such as `ScriptProperties`.

```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember system.io.path -MemberType Method
```

Type: System.IO.Path

| Name                        | MemberType | ResultType | IsStatic |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| ChangeExtension             | Method     | String     | True     |
| Combine                     | Method     | String     | True     |
| Equals                      | Method     | Boolean    | False    |
| GetDirectoryName            | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetExtension                | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetFileName                 | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetFileNameWithoutExtension | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetFullPath                 | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetHashCode                 | Method     | Int32      | False    |
| GetInvalidFileNameChars     | Method     | Char[]     | True     |
| GetInvalidPathChars         | Method     | Char[]     | True     |
| GetPathRoot                 | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetRandomFileName           | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetTempFileName             | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetTempPath                 | Method     | String     | True     |
| GetType                     | Method     | Type       | False    |
| HasExtension                | Method     | Boolean    | True     |
| IsPathRooted                | Method     | Boolean    | True     |
| ToString                    | Method     | String     | False    |

The command will highlight properties that are enumerations.



```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember system.serviceprocess.servicecontroller -MemberType Property
```

Type: System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController

| Name                | MemberType | ResultType              | IsStatic | IsEnum |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| CanPauseAndContinue | Property   | Boolean                 |          |        |
| CanShutdown         | Property   | Boolean                 |          |        |
| CanStop             | Property   | Boolean                 |          |        |
| Container           | Property   | IContainer              |          |        |
| DependentServices   | Property   | ServiceController[]     |          |        |
| DisplayName         | Property   | String                  |          |        |
| MachineName         | Property   | String                  |          |        |
| ServiceHandle       | Property   | SafeHandle              |          |        |
| ServiceName         | Property   | String                  |          |        |
| ServicesDependedOn  | Property   | ServiceController[]     |          |        |
| ServiceType         | Property   | ServiceType             |          | True   |
| Site                | Property   | ISite                   |          |        |
| StartType           | Property   | ServiceStartMode        |          | True   |
| Status              | Property   | ServiceControllerStatus |          | True   |

The highlighting only works in the console and VSCode.

The output includes a property set type extension.

```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember datetime -MemberType method | Select MethodSyntax
```

| Name            | ReturnType      | IsStatic | Syntax                               |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| ----            | -----           | -----    | -----                                |
| Add             | System.DateTime | False    | \$obj.Add([TimeSpan]value)           |
| AddDays         | System.DateTime | False    | \$obj.AddDays([Double]value)         |
| AddHours        | System.DateTime | False    | \$obj.AddHours([Double]value)        |
| AddMilliseconds | System.DateTime | False    | \$obj.AddMilliseconds([Double]value) |
| AddMinutes      | System.DateTime | False    | \$obj.AddMinutes([Double]value)      |
| ...             |                 |          |                                      |

Or you can use the custom view.

```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember datetime -MemberType method | Format-Table -View Syntax
```

Type: System.DateTime

| Name            | ReturnType | Syntax                               |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| ----            | -----      | -----                                |
| Add             | DateTime   | \$obj.Add([TimeSpan]value)           |
| AddDays         | DateTime   | \$obj.AddDays([Double]value)         |
| AddHours        | DateTime   | \$obj.AddHours([Double]value)        |
| AddMilliseconds | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMilliseconds([Double]value) |
| AddMinutes      | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMinutes([Double]value)      |
| AddMonths       | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMonths([Int32]months)       |
| AddSeconds      | DateTime   | \$obj.AddSeconds([Double]value)      |
| AddTicks        | DateTime   | \$obj.AddTicks([Int64]value)         |
| AddYears        | DateTime   | \$obj.AddYears([Int32]value)         |

...

## New-PSDynamicParameter

This command will create the code for a dynamic parameter that you can insert into your PowerShell script file. You need to specify a parameter name and a condition. The condition value is code that would run inside an If statement. Use a value like \$True if you want to add it later in your scripting editor.

```
PS C:\> New-PSDynamicParameter -Condition "$PSEdition -eq 'Core'" -ParameterName ANSI -Alias color -Comment "Create a parameter to use ANSI if running PowerShell 7" -ParameterType switch
```

```
DynamicParam {  
  # Create a parameter to use ANSI if running PowerShell 7  
  If (Core -eq 'Core') {  
  
    $paramDictionary = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameterDictionary  
  
    # Defining parameter attributes  
    $attributeCollection = New-Object -Type System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection[System.Attribute]  
    $attributes = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ParameterAttribute  
    $attributes.ParameterSetName = '__AllParameterSets'  
    $attributeCollection.Add($attributes)  
  
    # Adding a parameter alias  
    $dynalias = New-Object System.Management.Automation.AliasAttribute -ArgumentList 'color'  
    $attributeCollection.Add($dynalias)  
  
    # Defining the runtime parameter  
    $dynParam1 = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameter('ANSI', [Switch], $attributeCollection)  
    $paramDictionary.Add('ANSI', $dynParam1)  
  
    return $paramDictionary  
  } # end if  
} #end DynamicParam
```

This creates dynamic parameter code that you can use in a PowerShell function. Normally you would save this output to a file or copy it to the clipboard so that you can paste it into your scripting editor.

You can also use a WPF-based front-end command, [New-PSDynamicParameterForm](#). You can enter the values in the form. Required values are indicated by an asterisk.



New Dynamic Parameter

Parameter Name\*

Computername

☐ Mandatory

Parameter Alias

cn

Parameter Set Name

Default Value

Help Message

Specify a domain member

Parameter Type

string

Condition\*

\$Filter -eq 'domain'

Parameter Validations

☒ ValidateNotNullorEmpty
☒ ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName

ValidateCount

ValidateLength

ValidateRange

ValidatePattern

^\w+-\w+\$

ValidateScript

ValidateSet

Comment

Create

Close

Clicking **Create** will generate the dynamic parameter code and copy it to the Windows clipboard. You can then paste it into your scripting editor.

```
DynamicParam {
    If ($Filter -eq 'domain') {
        $paramDictionary = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameterDictionary

        # Defining parameter attributes
        $attributeCollection = New-Object -Type System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection[System.Attribute]
        $attributes = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ParameterAttribute
        $attributes.ParameterSetName = '__AllParameterSets'
        $attributes.ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName = $True

        # Adding ValidatePattern parameter validation
        $value = '^\w+-\w+$'
        $v = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ValidatePatternAttribute($value)
        $attributeCollection.Add($v)

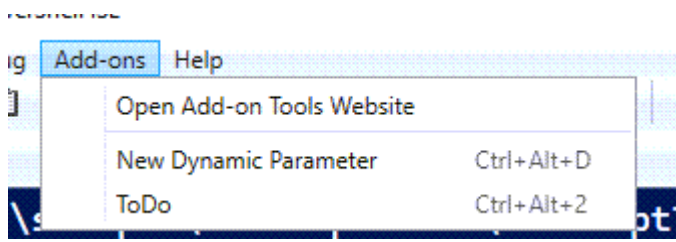
        # Adding ValidateNotNullorEmpty parameter validation
        $v = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ValidateNotNullorEmptyAttribute
        $attributeCollection.Add($v)
        $attributeCollection.Add($attributes)

        # Adding a parameter alias
        $dynalias = New-Object System.Management.Automation.AliasAttribute -ArgumentList 'cn'
        $attributeCollection.Add($dynalias)

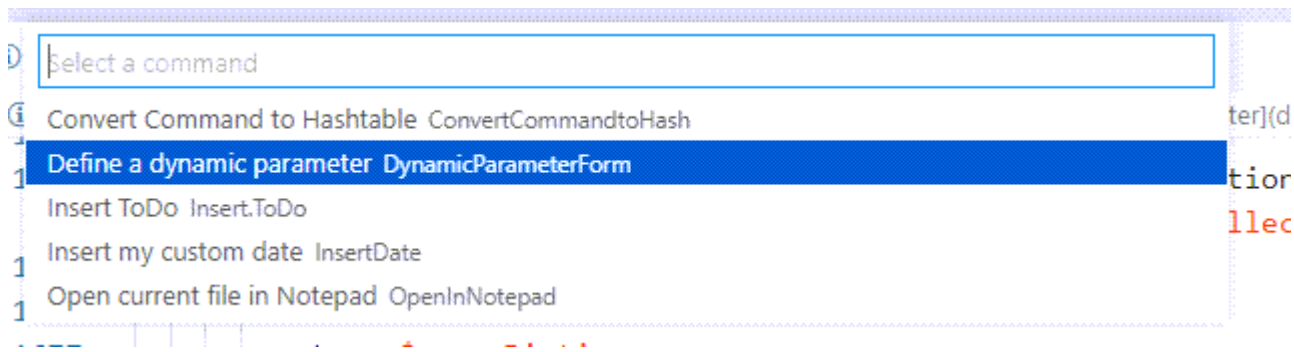
        # Defining the runtime parameter
        $dynParam1 = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameter('Computername', [String], $attributeCollection)
        $paramDictionary.Add('Computername', $dynParam1)

        return $paramDictionary
    } # end if
} #end DynamicParam
```

If you import the PSScriptTools module in the PowerShell ISE, you will get a menu shortcut under Add-Ins.



If you import the module in VS Code using the integrated PowerShell terminal, it will add a new command. In the command palette, use "PowerShell: Show Additional Commands from PowerShell Modules".



## Get-PSUnique

For the most part, objects you work with in PowerShell are guaranteed to be unique. But you might import data where there is the possibility of duplicate items. Consider this CSV sample.

```
$Obj = "Animal,Snack,Color
Horse,Quiche,Chartreuse
Cat,Doritos,Red
Cat,Pringles,Yellow
Dog,Doritos,Yellow
Dog,Doritos,Yellow
Rabbit,Pretzels,Green
Rabbit,Popcorn,Green
Marmoset,Cheeseburgers,Black
Dog,Doritos,White
Dog,Doritos,White
Dog,Doritos,White
" | ConvertFrom-Csv
```

There are duplicate objects you might want to filter out. For that task, you can use `Get-PSUnique`.

```
PS C:\> $obj | Get-PSUnique | Sort-Object animal
```

```
Animal  Snack      Color
-----  -
Cat      Pringles   Yellow
Cat      Doritos    Red
Dog      Doritos    White
Dog      Doritos    Yellow
Horse    Quiche     Chartreuse
Marmoset Cheeseburgers Black
Rabbit   Popcorn    Green
```

```
Rabbit Pretzels Green
```

The duplicate items have been removed. This command works best with simple objects. If your objects have nested object properties, you will need to test if this command can properly filter for unique items.

## Test-IsElevated

This simple command will test if the current PowerShell session is running elevated, or as Administrator. On Windows platforms, the function uses the .NET Framework to test. On non-Windows platforms, the command tests the user's UID value.

```
PS C:\> Test-IsElevated
False
```

You can also use the `Get-PSWho` command to get more information.

## New-FunctionItem

```
{Get-Date -format g | Set-Clipboard} | New-FunctionItem -name Copy-Date
```

The script block has been converted into a function.

```
PS C:\> get-command copy-date
```

| CommandType | Name      | Version | Source |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| -----       | ----      | -----   | -----  |
| Function    | Copy-Date |         |        |

You can use this function to create a quick function definition directly from the console. This lets you quickly prototype a function. If you are happy with it, you can "export" to a file with `Show-FunctionItem`.

## Show-FunctionItem

This command will display a loaded function as it might look in a code editor. You could use this command to export a loaded function to a file.

```
Show-FunctionItem Copy-Date | Out-File c:\scripts\Copy-Date.ps1
```

## ConvertTo-TitleCase

This is a simple command that uses `[System.Globalization.CultureInfo]` to convert a string to Title casing.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-TitleCase "disk usage report"
```

## Trace-Message

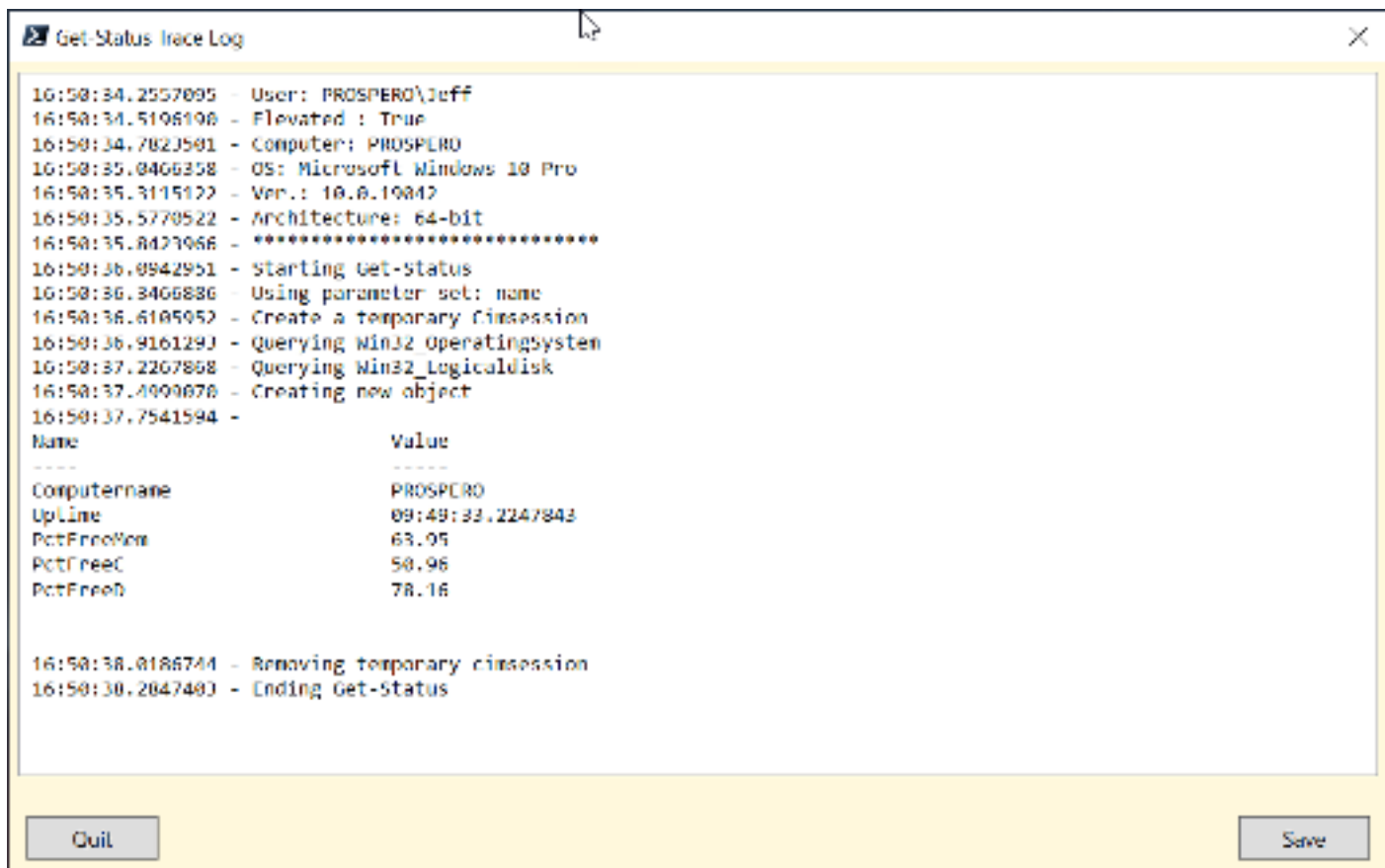
Trace-Message is designed to be used with your script or function on a Windows platform. Its purpose is to create a graphical trace window using Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF). Inside the function or script, you can use this command to send messages to the window. When finished, you have the option to save the output to a text file.

There are three steps to using this function. First, in your code, you need to create a boolean global variable called TraceEnabled. When the value is \$True, the Trace-Message command will run. When set to false, the command will be ignored. Second, you need to initialize a form, specifying the title and dimensions. Finally, you can send trace messages to the window. All messages are prepended with a timestamp.

Here is a code excerpt from \$PSSamplePath\Get-Status.ps1:

```
Function Get-Status {  
  
    [cmdletbinding(DefaultParameterSetName = 'name')]  
    [alias("gst")]  
    Param(  
        ...  
        [Parameter(HelpMessage="Enable with graphical trace window")]  
        [switch]$Trace  
    )  
  
    Begin {  
        Write-Verbose "[${((Get-Date).TimeOfDay)} BEGIN ] Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)"  
        if ($Trace) {  
            $global:TraceEnabled = $True  
            $traceTitle = "{0} Trace Log" -f $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)  
            Trace-Message -title $traceTitle  
            Trace "Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)"  
        }  
    } #begin  
    Process {  
        Write-Verbose "[${((Get-Date).TimeOfDay)} PROCESS] Using parameter set $($PSCmdlet.ParameterSetName)"  
        Trace-Message -message "Using parameter set: $($PSCmdlet.ParameterSetName)"  
        ...  
    } #close function  
    $data = Get-Status -trace  
}
```

The trace window starts with pre-defined metadata.



Your output might vary from this screenshot. You have the option to Save the text. The default location is `$env:temp`.

## Get-CommandSyntax

Some PowerShell commands are provider-aware and may have special syntax or parameters depending on what PSDrive you are using when you run the command. In Windows PowerShell, the help system could show you syntax based on a given path. However, this no longer appears to work. `Get-CommandSyntax` is intended as an alternative and should work in both Windows PowerShell and PowerShell 7.

Specify a cmdlet or function name, and the output will display the syntax detected when using different providers.

```
Get-CommandSyntax -Name Get-Item
```

Dynamic parameters will be highlighted with an ANSI-escape sequence.

**FileSystem**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [-Stream <string[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [-Stream <string[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

**Function**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
```

**Variable**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
```

**Certificate**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [-CodeSigningCert] [-DocumentEncryptionCert] [-SSLServerAuthentication] [-Unshame <UnshameRepresentation>] [-Eku <string[]>] [-ExpiringInDays <int>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

This command has an alias of *gsyn*.

## Test-Expression

The primary command can be used to test a PowerShell expression or script block for a specified number of times and calculate the average runtime, in milliseconds, over all the tests.

## Why

When you run a single test with `Measure-Command` the result might be affected by any number of factors. Likewise, running multiple tests may also be influenced by things such as caching. The goal of this module is to provide a test framework where you can run a test repeatedly with either a static or random interval between each test. The results are aggregated and analyzed. Hopefully, this will provide a more meaningful or realistic result.

## Examples

The output will also show the median and trimmed values, as well as some metadata about the current PowerShell session.

```
PS C:\> $cred = Get-credential Globomantics\administrator
PS C:\> Test-Expression {
    param($cred)
    Get-WmiObject win32_LogicalDisk -computer chi-dc01 -credential $cred
} -argumentList $cred

Tests          : 1
TestInterval   : 0.5
AverageMS      : 1990.6779
MinimumMS      : 1990.6779
MaximumMS      : 1990.6779
MedianMS       : 1990.6779
```

```
TrimmedMS      :  
PSVersion      :5.1.17763.134  
OS             : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

You can also run multiple tests with random time intervals.

```
PS C:\>Test-Expression {
    param([string[]]$Names)
    Get-Service $names
} -count 5 -IncludeExpression -ArgumentList @('bits','wuauserv','winrm') `
-RandomMinimum .5 -RandomMaximum 5.5

Tests           : 5
TestInterval    : Random
AverageMS       : 1.91406
MinimumMS       : 0.4657
MaximumMS       : 7.5746
MedianMS        : 0.4806
TrimmedMS       : 0.51
PSVersion       : 5.1.17763.134
OS              : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Expression      : param([string[]]$Names) Get-Service $names
Arguments       : {bits, wuauserv, winrm}
```

For very long-running tests, you can run them as a background job.

## Graphical Testing

The module also includes a graphical command called `Test-ExpressionForm`. This is intended to serve as both an entry and results form.

Test Expression

Enter code for your scriptblock

```
param([string]$Computer)
get-ciminstance win32_process -
computer $Computer
```

Arguments

chi-hvr2

Results

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Tests        | : 10             |
| TestInterval | : 6300           |
| AverageMS    | : 80.4023        |
| MinimumMS    | : 75.895         |
| MaximumMS    | : 106.2808       |
| MedianMS     | : 77.92295       |
| TrimmedMS    | : 77.7309        |
| PSVersion    | : 5.1.14409.1005 |

Test Count: 10

Test Interval

☒ Static

☐ Random

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Run Quit

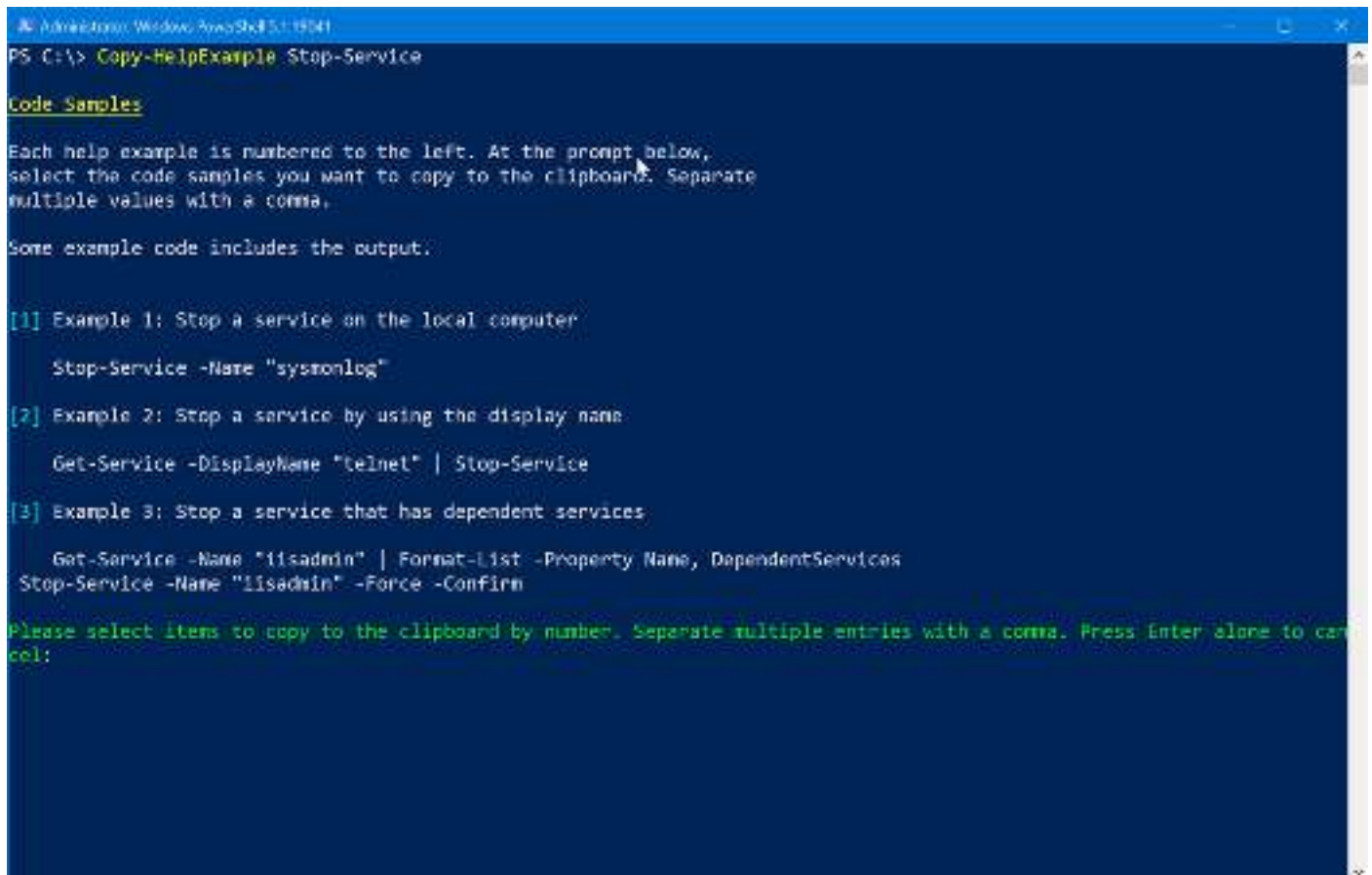
When you quit the form the last result will be written to the pipeline including all metadata, the scriptblock, and any arguments.

## Copy-HelpExample

This command is designed to make it (slightly) easier to copy code snippets from help examples. Specify the name of a function or cmdlet, presumably one with documented help examples, and you will be offered a selection of code snippets to copy to the clipboard. Code snippets have been trimmed of blank lines, most prompts, and comments. Many examples include command output. You will have to manually remove what you don't want after pasting.

The default behavior is to use a console-based menu, which works cross-platform.





```

Administrator: Windows PowerShell
PS C:\> Copy-HelpExample Stop-Service

Code Samples

Each help example is numbered to the left. At the prompt below,
select the code samples you want to copy to the clipboard. Separate
multiple values with a comma.

Some example code includes the output:

[1] Example 1: Stop a service on the local computer
    Stop-Service -Name "systemlog"

[2] Example 2: Stop a service by using the display name
    Get-Service -DisplayName "telnet" | Stop-Service

[3] Example 3: Stop a service that has dependent services
    Get-Service -Name "iisadmin" | Format-List -Property Name, DependentServices
    Stop-Service -Name "iisadmin" -Force -Confirm

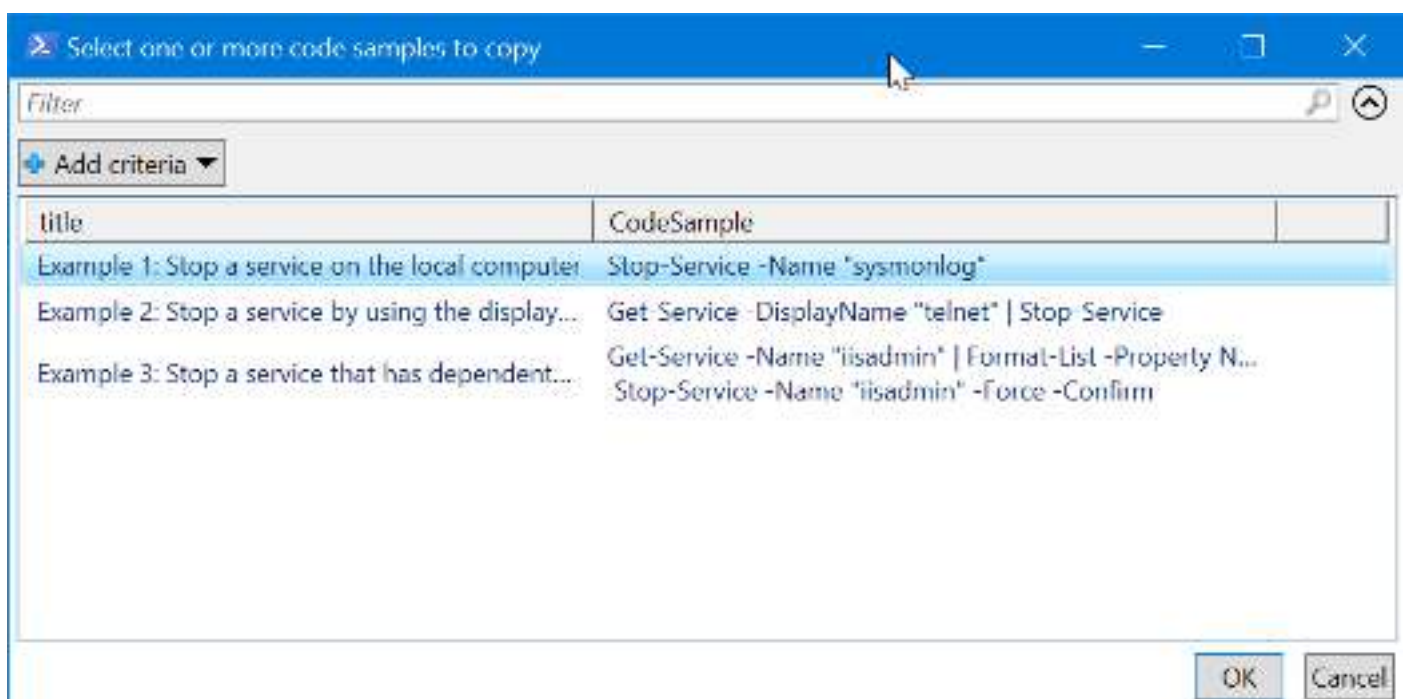
Please select items to copy to the clipboard by number. Separate multiple entries with a comma. Press Enter alone to cancel:

```

Enter the number of the code to copy to the clipboard. Enter multiple numbers separated by commas.

If you are running a Windows platform, there is a dynamic help parameter to use `Out-GridView`.

```
Copy-HelpExample Stop-Service -UseGridView
```



If you are running this in the PowerShell ISE this is the default behavior, even if you don't specify the parameter.

## Get-GitSize

Use this command to determine how much space the hidden `.git` folder is consuming.

```
PS C:\scripts\PSScriptTools> Get-GitSize

Path                Files      SizeKB
----                -
C:\scripts\PSScriptTools  751      6859.9834
```

This is the default formatted view. The object has other properties you can use.

```
Name       : PSScriptTools
Path       : C:\scripts\PSScriptTools
Files      : 751
Size       : 7024623
Date       : 3/5/2020 2:57:06 PM
Computername : BOVINE320
```

## Remove-MergedBranch

When using `git` you may create some branches. Presumably, you merge these branches into the main or master branch. You can use this command to remove all merged branches other than `master` or `main`, and the current branch. You must be at the root of your project to run this command.

```
PS C:\MyProject> Remove-MergedBranch

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
2.1.1
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): n

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev1
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev1 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev2
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev2 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
patch-254
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): n

PS C:\MyProject>
```

By default, you will be prompted to remove each branch.

## Test-WithCulture

When writing PowerShell commands, sometimes the culture you are running under becomes critical. For example, European countries use a different `DateTime` format than North Americans, which might present a problem with your script or command. Unless you have a separate computer running under a foreign culture, it is difficult to test. This command will allow you to test a script block or even a file under a different culture, such as DE-DE for German.

```
PS C:\> Test-WithCulture fr-fr -Scriptblock {
    Get-winEvent -log system -max 500 |
    Select-Object -Property TimeCreated,ID,OpCodeDisplayName,Message |
    Sort-Object -property TimeCreated |
    Group-Object {$_.TimeCreated.ToShortDateString()} -NoElement}
```

```
Count Name
-----
165 10/07/2019
249 11/07/2019
17 12/07/2019
16 13/07/2019
20 14/07/2019
26 15/07/2019
7 16/07/2019
```

## Copy-Command

This command will copy a PowerShell command, including parameters and help to a new user-specified command. You can use this to create a "wrapper" function or to easily create a proxy function. The default behavior is to create a copy of the command complete with the original comment-based help block.

## Get-ParameterInfo

Using `Get-Command`, this function will return information about parameters for any loaded cmdlet or function. Common parameters like `Verbose` and `ErrorAction` are omitted. `Get-ParameterInfo` returns a custom object with the most useful information an administrator might need to know. The custom object includes default format views for a list and table.

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo Test-WSMan | Sort Parameterset | Format-Table
```

| ParameterSet: __AllParameterSets |         |           |          |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| Name                             | Aliases | Mandatory | Position | Type   |
| CertificateThumbprint            |         | False     | Named    | System.String                                      |
| Credential                       | cred,c  | False     | Named    | System.Management.Automation.PSCredential          |
| ComputerName                     | cn      | False     | 0        | System.String                                      |
| Authentication                   | auth,an | False     | Named    | Microsoft.WSMan.Management.AuthenticationMechanism |

```
ParameterSet: ComputerName
```

| Name            | Aliases | Mandatory | Position | Type   |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| UseSSL          |         | False     | Named    | System.Management.Automation.SwitchParameter |
| Port            |         | False     | Named    | System.Int32                                 |
| ApplicationName |         | False     | Named    | System.String                                |

```
PS C:\>
```

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo -Command Get-Counter -Parameter computername
```

```
ParameterSet: __AllParameterSets
```

```
Name           : computername
Aliases        : Cn
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.String[]
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False
```

## New-PSFormatXML

When defining custom objects with a new type name, PowerShell by default will display all properties. However, you may wish to have a specific default view, be it a table or a list. Or you may want to have different views display the object differently. Format directives are stored in format.ps1xml files which can be tedious to create. This command simplifies that process.

Define a custom object:

```
$tName = "myThing"
$obj = [PSCustomObject]@{
    PSTypeName = $tName
    Name       = "Jeff"
    Date       = (Get-Date)
    Computername = $env:computername
    OS         = (Get-CimInstance Win32_OperatingSystem).caption
}
```

```
$upParams = @{
    TypeName = $tName
    MemberType = "ScriptProperty"
    MemberName = "Runtime"
    value = {(Get-Date) - [datetime]"1/1/2019"}
    force = $True
}
Update-TypeData @upParams
```

The custom object looks like this by default:

```
PS C:\> $obj

Name           : Jeff
Date           : 2/10/2019 8:49:10 PM
Computersname  : BOVINE320
OS             : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime        : 40.20:49:43.9205882
```

Now you can create new formatting directives.

```
$tName = "myThing"
$params = @{
    Properties = "Name","Date","Computersname","OS"
    FormatType = "Table"
    Path = "C:\scripts\$tName.format.ps1xml"
}
$obj | New-PSFormatXML @params

$params.Properties= "Name","OS","Runtime"
$params.Add("ViewName","runtime")
$params.Add(Append,$True)
$obj | New-PSFormatXML @params

$params.formatType = "list"
$params.remove("Properties")
$obj | New-PSFormatXML @params

Update-FormatData -AppendPath $params.path
```

And, here is what the object looks like now:

```
PS C:\> $obj

Name Date           Computersname Operating System
----
Jeff 2/10/2019 8:49:10 PM BOVINE320      Microsoft Windows 10 Pro

PS C:\> $obj | Format-Table -View runtime

Name OS Runtime
----
Jeff 40.20:56:24.5411481

PS C:\> $obj | Format-List
```

```
Name       : Jeff
Date        : Sunday, February 10, 2019
Computername : BOVINE320
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime     : 40.21:12:01
```

Starting with v2.31.0, you can also use a hashtable to define custom properties from script blocks.

```
$p = @{
    FormatType = "List"
    ViewName = "run"
    Path = "c:\scripts\run.ps1xml"
    Properties = "ID","Name","Path","StartTime",
    @{Name="Runtime";Expression={(Get-Date) - $_.StartTime}}
}
Get-Process -id $pid | New-PSFormatXML @p
```

If you run this command from Visual Studio Code and specify `-PassThru`, the resulting file will be opened in your editor.

## Test-IsPSWindows

PowerShell 7 introduced the `$IsWindows` variable. However, it is not available on Windows PowerShell. Use this command to perform a simple test if the computer is either running Windows or using the `Desktop` PSEdition. The command returns `True` or `False`.

## Write-Detail

This command is designed to be used within your functions and scripts to make it easier to write a detailed message that you can use as verbose output. The assumption is that you are using an advanced function with the `Begin`, `Process`, and `End` script blocks. You can create a detailed message to indicate what part of the code is being executed. The output can be configured to include a `DateTime` stamp or just the time.

```
PS C:\> write-detail "Getting file information" -Prefix Process -Date
9/15/2020 11:42:43 [PROCESS] Getting file information
```

In a script, you might use it like this:

```
Begin {
    Write-Detail "Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)" -Prefix begin -time |
    Write-Verbose
    $tabs = "`t" * $tab
    Write-Detail "Using a tab of $tab" -Prefix BEGIN -time | Write-Verbose
} #begin
```

## Save-GitSetup

This command is intended for Windows users to easily download the latest 64-bit version of `Git`.

```
PS C:\> Save-GitSetup -Path c:\work -PassThru
```

```
Directory: C:\work
```

| Mode  | LastWriteTime     | Length   | Name                  |
|-------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| ----  | -----             | -----    | ----                  |
| -a--- | 1/23/2020 4:31 PM | 46476880 | Git-2.25.0-64-bit.exe |

You will need to manually install the file. Or you can try something like this:

```
Save-GitSetup -Path c:\work -PassThru | Invoke-Item
```



## CIM Tools

The module includes a set of commands to work with CIM and are alternatives to `Get-CimClass`. The information from `Get-CimClass` is helpful, but you often need to take steps to format the results to be something meaningful. These commands aim to simplify the process.

Many of these commands have autocompletion features for the `Namespace` and `ClassName` parameters. Note that even though you can query a remote computer, the tab completion uses values from the local computer.

## Find-CimClass

This function is designed to search an entire CIM repository for a class name. Sometimes, you may guess a class name but not know the full name or even the correct namespace. `Find-CimClass` will recursively search for a given class name. You can use wildcards and search remote computers.

```
PS C:\> Find-CimClass
Searching for class *Protection* in 138 namespaces
[oooooooooooooooooooo]

processing \\TCHN01-08\Root\CIMV2\mdm

PS C:\> Find-CimClass *Protection*

Namespace: Root\CIMV2\mdm\dmmap

CimClassName                                CimClassMethods                               CimClassProperties
-----
New_Appliance_EnterpriseDataProtection... { } {InstanceID, ParentID, Policy}
New_Appliance_EnterpriseDataProtection... { } {InstanceID, ParentID, Policy}
New_EnterpriseDataProtection               { } {InstanceID, ParentID, Status}
New_EnterpriseDataProtection_Set          { } {AllowAzurePSForEEP, AllowUserDecryption, DataRecoveryCertificate, EDPEnforce...
New_Policy_Config81_DataProtection... { } {AllowDirectMemoryAccess, InstanceID, LegacySelectiveWipeID, ParentID}
New_Policy_Res1181_DataProtection... { } {AllowDirectMemoryAccess, InstanceID, LegacySelectiveWipeID, ParentID}
New_Reporting_EnterpriseDataProtection... { } {InstanceID, LogCount, Logs, ParentID...}
New_Reporting_EnterpriseDataProtection... { } {InstanceID, Logs, ParentID, StartTime...}
New_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtection... { } {InstanceID, Onboarding, Unboarding, ParentID}
New_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtection... { } {AddDeviceID, GroupIDs, InstanceID, ParentID...}
New_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtection... { } {Criticality, Group, IdMethod, InstanceID...}
New_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtection... { } {InstanceID, LastConnected, OnboardingState, OrgId...}
```

## Get-CimNamespace

You can use this command to enumerate all WMI/CIM namespaces on a computer starting from ROOT. The default behavior is to recursively enumerate on the local machine, but you can query a remote computer. If you need to support alternate credentials, create a `CIMSession` and pass it to the command.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimNamespace
Root\subscription
Root\subscription\ms_41d
Root\subscription\ms_409
Root\DEFAULT
Root\DEFAULT\ms_41d
Root\DEFAULT\ms_409
Root\CIMV2
Root\CIMV2\mdm
...
```

You can limit the search to top-level namespaces.



```
PS C:\> Get-CimNamespace -TopLevelOnly -CimSession DOM1
Root\subscription
Root\DEFAULT
Root\MicrosoftDfs
Root\CIMV2
Root\msdtc
Root\Cli
Root\MicrosoftActiveDirectory
Root\SECURITY
Root\RSOP
Root\MicrosoftDNS
Root\PEH
...
```

## Get-CimClassList

Sometimes `Get-CimClass` is overkill when all you want is a list of class names under a given namespace. `Get-CimClassList` is designed to quickly give you a list of class names. You can filter by name and exclude.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassListing *usb* -Exclude cim*

    Namespace: Root/Cimv2

ClassName
-----
Win32_USBController
Win32_USBControllerDevice
Win32_USBHub
```

## Get-CimClassProperty

Use this command to quickly get a list of class properties.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassProperty win32_usbhub

    Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_USBHub

Property                ValueType    Flags
-----
Availability             UInt16      ReadOnly, NullValue
Caption                  String      ReadOnly, NullValue
ClassCode                UInt8       NullValue
ConfigManagerErrorCode   UInt32      ReadOnly, NullValue
ConfigManagerUserConfig  Boolean     ReadOnly, NullValue
CreationClassName        String      ReadOnly, NullValue
CurrentAlternateSettings UInt8Array   NullValue
CurrentConfigValue       UInt8       NullValue
Description              String      ReadOnly, NullValue
DeviceID                 String      Key, ReadOnly, NullValue
ErrorCleared             Boolean     ReadOnly, NullValue
ErrorDescription         String      ReadOnly, NullValue
GangSwitched             Boolean     NullValue
InstallDate              DateTime    ReadOnly, NullValue
```

```
...
```

Key properties will be highlighted in green.

Or you can limit output specifying a property name.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassProperty Win32_OperatingSystem -Property *memory*
```

```
Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_OperatingSystem
```

| Property               | ValueType | Flags               |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| -----                  | -----     | -----               |
| FreePhysicalMemory     | UInt64    | ReadOnly, NullValue |
| FreeVirtualMemory      | UInt64    | ReadOnly, NullValue |
| MaxProcessMemorySize   | UInt64    | ReadOnly, NullValue |
| TotalVirtualMemorySize | UInt64    | ReadOnly, NullValue |
| TotalVisibleMemorySize | UInt64    | ReadOnly, NullValue |

## Get-CimClassMethod

You can likewise query for class methods.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassMethod Win32_ComputerSystem
```

```
Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_ComputerSystem
```

| Name                    | ResultType | Parameters                               |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| ----                    | -----      | -----                                    |
| JoinDomainOrWorkgroup   | UInt32     | {Name, Password, UserName, AccountOU...} |
| Rename                  | UInt32     | {Name, Password, UserName}               |
| SetPowerState           | UInt32     | {PowerState, Time}                       |
| UnjoinDomainOrWorkgroup | UInt32     | {Password, UserName, FUnjoinOptions}     |

## Get-CimMember

This is a wrapper function that will invoke Get-CimClassProperty or Get-CimClassMethod based on the parameter set used. The default is to show all properties for a given class.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimMember -ClassName win32_bios -Method *
```

```
WARNING: No methods found for Root\Cimv2:WIN32_BIOS
```

```
PS C:\> Get-CimMember -ClassName win32_Volume -Property q*
```

```
Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_Volume
```

| Property         | ValueType | Flags               |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| -----            | -----     | -----               |
| QuotasEnabled    | Boolean   | ReadOnly, NullValue |
| QuotasIncomplete | Boolean   | ReadOnly, NullValue |
| QuotasRebuilding | Boolean   | ReadOnly, NullValue |

## Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier](docs/Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier.md)

This command is an alternative to Get-CimClass to make it easier to get information about property qualifiers of a WMI/CIM class.

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier -ClassName Win32_Service -Property Name
```

```
Property: Root/Cimv2:Win32_Service [Name]
```

```
Name Value CimType Flags
```

```
----
```

```
key   True   Boolean DisableOverride, ToSubclass
```

```
read  True   Boolean EnableOverride, ToSubclass
```

## ANSI Tools



ANSI tools related to the filesystem are not loaded on computers where `PSStyle` is detected.

This module includes several custom format files for common objects like services. You can run `Get-Service` and pipe it to the custom table view.

```
Get-Service | Format-Table -view ansi
```

This will display the service status color-coded.

```
Stopped WFDSConMgrSvc Wi-Fi Direct Services Connection Manager ...
Stopped WiaRpc Still Image Acquisition Events
Stopped WinDefend Windows Defender Antivirus Service
Running WinHttpAutoProxySvc WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service
Paused Winmgmt Windows Management Instrumentation
Running WinRM Windows Remote Management (WS-Management)
Stopped wisvc Windows Insider Service
Running WlanSvc WLAN AutoConfig
Stopped wlidsvc Microsoft Account Sign-in Assistant
Stopped wlpasvc Local Profile Assistant Service
Stopped WManSvc Windows Management Service
Stopped wmiApSrv WMI Performance Adapter
Stopped WMPNetworkSvc Windows Media Player Network Sharing Serv...
Stopped workfolderssvc Work Folders
Stopped WpcMonSvc Parental Controls
Stopped WPDBusEnum Portable Device Enumerator Service
Running WpnService Windows Push Notifications System Service
Running WpnUserService_d9... Windows Push Notifications User Service_d...
Running wscsvc Security Center
Running WSearch Windows Search
```

ANSI formatting will only work in a PowerShell 5.1 console window or VS Code. It will not display properly in the PowerShell ISE or older versions of PowerShell.

## PSAnsiMap

I have done something similar for output from `Get-ChildItem`. The module includes a JSON file that is exported as a global variable called `PSAnsiFileMap`.

```
PS C:\> $PSAnsiFileMap

Description      Pattern      Ansi
-----
PowerShell      \.ps(d|m)?1$
Text            \.(txt)|(md)|(log)$
DataFile        \.(json)|(xml)|(csv)$
Executable      \.(exe)|(bat)|(cmd)|(sh)$
Graphics        \.(jpg)|(png)|(gif)|(bmp)|(jpeg)$
Media           \.(mp3)|(m4v)|(wav)|(au)|(flac)|(mp4)$
Archive         \.(zip)|(rar)|(tar)|(gzip)$
```

```
TopContainer
ChildContainer
```

The map includes ANSI settings for different file types. You won't see the ANSI value in the output. The module will add a custom table view called `ansi` which you can use to display colorized file results.

```
PS C:\> dir c:\work\alpha -Recurse | format-table -view ansi

Directory: C:\work\Alpha

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
da---             3/5/2020  4:46 PM              bravo
-a---            11/8/2019  3:29 PM            12109 documents-log.csv
-a---            11/9/2019  9:00 AM           30335 dropbox-log.csv
-a---            11/9/2019  1:00 AM             671 GoogleDrive-log.csv
-a---           10/31/2019  1:42 PM             45 junk.txt
-a---            11/9/2019  9:03 AM          166435 Scripts-log.csv
-a---            11/10/2019  4:32 PM            2673 stuff.tep
-a---            11/10/2019 12:49 PM             43 test.data

Directory: C:\work\Alpha\bravo

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
d----             2/28/2020 11:17 AM              delta
da---            11/6/2017  4:21 PM              gamma
d----             2/28/2020 11:16 AM             images
-a---            11/6/2017  4:47 PM             636 data.txt
-a---            11/7/2019 10:32 AM            131 sample-1.json
-a---            11/7/2019 10:32 AM            131 sample-2.json
-a---            11/7/2019 10:32 AM            131 sample-3.json
-a---            11/7/2019 10:32 AM            131 sample-4.json
-a---           10/31/2019  5:25 PM          5769412 something2.xml
-a---             3/5/2020  4:46 PM              0 zz.foo

Directory: C:\work\Alpha\bravo\delta

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
-a---             6/1/2009  3:50 PM            888 FunctionDemo.ps1
-a---            4/17/2019  5:18 PM           1117 function-form.ps1
-a---            5/23/2007 11:39 AM            598 function-logstamp.ps1
```

The mapping file is user-customizable. Copy the `psansifilemap.json` file from the module's root directory to `$HOME`. When you import this module, if the file is found, it will be imported and used as `psansifilemap`, otherwise, the module's file will be used.

The file will look like this:

```
[
  {
    "Description": "PowerShell",
    "Pattern": "\\.(ps(d|m)?1)$",
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;252;127;12m"
  },
  {
    "Description": "Text",
    "Pattern": "\\.(txt)|(md)|(log)$",
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;58;120;255m"
  },
  {
    "Description": "DataFile",
    "Pattern": "\\.(json)|(xml)|(csv)$",
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;249;241;165m"
  }
]
```

```
},
{
  "Description": "Executable",
  "Pattern": "\\.(exe)|(bat)|(cmd)|(sh)$",
  "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;197;15;31m"
},
{
  "Description": "Graphics",
  "Pattern": "\\.(jpg)|(png)|(gif)|(bmp)|(jpeg)$",
  "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;255;0;255m"
},
{
  "Description": "Media",
  "Pattern": "\\.(mp3)|(m4v)|(wav)|(au)|(flac)|(mp4)$",
  "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;255;199;6m"
},
{
  "Description": "Archive",
  "Pattern": "\\.(zip)|(rar)|(tar)|(gzip)$",
  "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;118;38;113m"
},
{
  "Description": "TopContainer",
  "Pattern": "",
  "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;0;255;255m"
},
{
  "Description": "ChildContainer",
  "Pattern": "",
  "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;255;255;0m"
}
]
```

You can create or modify file groups. The Pattern value should be a regular expression pattern to match the filename. Don't forget you will need to escape characters for the JSON format. The ANSI value will be an ANSI escape sequence. You can use `\u001b` for the ``e` character.

If you prefer not to edit JSON files, you can use the `PSAnsiFileMap` commands from this module.

## Get-PSAnsiFileMap

This command will display the value of the `$PSAnsiFileMap` variable, but will also show the ANSI sequence using the sequence itself.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSAnsiFileMap
```

| Description    | Pattern   | ANSI                             |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| PowerShell     | \.((ps(d n)?1) (ps1xml))\$  | <code>e[38;2;252;127;12m</code>  |
| Text           | \.((txt) (log) (html)?)\$   | <code>e[38;2;58;120;255m</code>  |
| Documents      | \.((pdf) (doc(x)?) (md) (xls(x)?) (ppt(x)?) (xps))\$                    | <code>e[38;5;121m</code>         |
| Temporary      | \.((tmp) (bak) (sav) (temp))\$  | <code>e[38;5;200m</code>         |
| DataFile       | \.((json) (xml) (csv) (db) (mof) (mdb) (dat))\$                         | <code>e[38;2;249;241;165m</code> |
| Executable     | \.((exe) (bat) (cmd) (sh) (py))\$                                       | <code>e[38;2;197;15;31m</code>   |
| System         | \.((sys) (dll) (bin) (conf^) (ini))\$                                   | <code>e[38;5;204m</code>         |
| Graphics       | \.((jpg) (png) (gif) (bmp) (jpeg) (ico) (svg) (tif) (raw))\$            | <code>e[38;2;255;0;255m</code>   |
| Media          | \.((mp[34]) (n4v) (wav) (au) (flac) (mov))\$                            | <code>e[38;2;255;199;6m</code>   |
| Archive        | \.((zip) (rar) (tar) (gz(ip)?dir) (7z) (win) (bzip2) (nsi(x)?) (rpm))\$ | <code>e[38;5;75m</code>          |
| TopContainer   |   | <code>e[38;2;0;255;255m</code>   |
| ChildContainer |   | <code>e[38;2;255;255;0m</code>   |

```
PS C:\>
```

## Set-PSAnsiFileMap

Use this command to modify an existing entry. You need to specify a regular expression pattern to match the filename and/or an ANSI escape sequence. If the entry description doesn't exist, you will need to specify the regex pattern and the ANSI sequence to add the entry to \$PSAnsiFileMap.

```
Set-PSAnsiFileMap Archive -Ansi "`e[38;5;75m"
```

## Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry

If you need to, you can remove an entry from \$PSAnsiFileMap.

```
Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry DevFiles
```

## Export-PSAnsiFileMap

Any changes you make to \$PSAnsiFileMap will only last until you import the module again. To make the change permanent, use [Export-PSAnsiFileMap](#). This will create the `psansifilemap.json` file in your \$HOME directory. When you import the PSScriptTools module, if this file is found, it will be imported. Otherwise, the default version from the module will be used.

## Convert-HtmlToAnsi

This simple function is designed to convert an HTML color code like `#ff5733` into an ANSI escape sequence.

```
PS C:\> Convert-HtmlToAnsi "#ff5733"
[38;2;255;87;51m
```

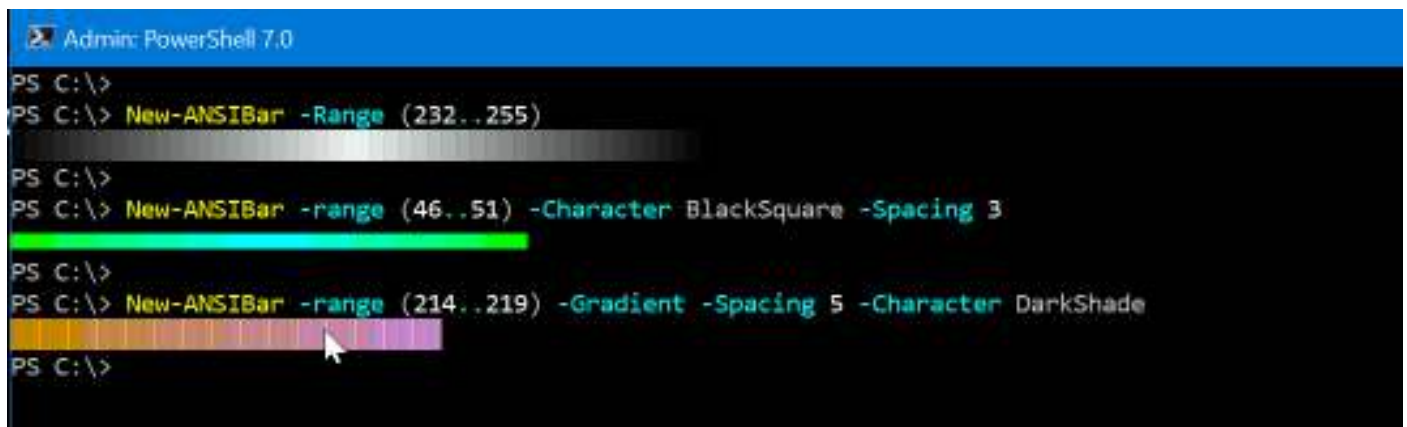
To use the resulting value you still need to construct an ANSI string with the escape character and the closing `[0m`.

```
PS C:\> "`e$(Convert-HtmlToAnsi "#ff8738")Hello, World`e[0m"
Hello, World
```

In PowerShell 7 you can use ``e`. Or `$([char]27)` which works in all PowerShell versions.

## New-ANSIBar

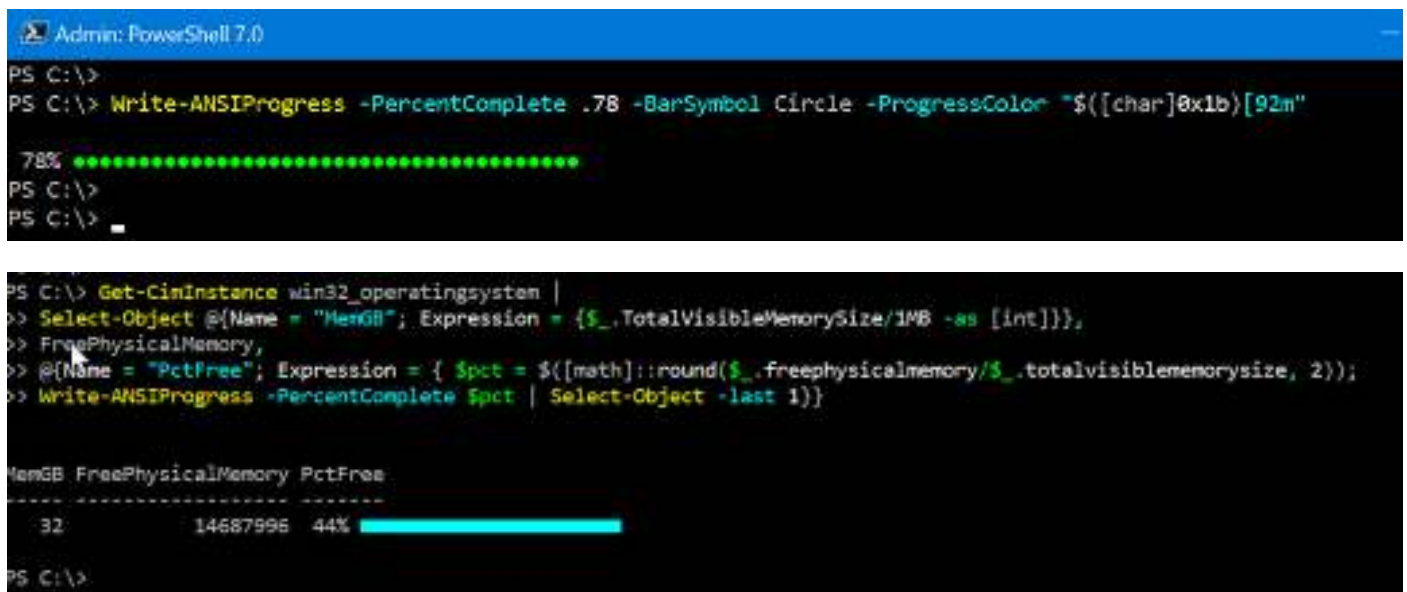
You can use this command to create colorful bars using ANSI escape sequences based on a 256-color scheme. The default behavior is to create a gradient bar that goes from first to last values in the range and then back down again. Or you can create a single gradient that runs from the beginning of the range to the end. You can use one of the default characters or specify a custom one.



```
Admin: PowerShell 7.0
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -Range (232..255)
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (46..51) -Character BlackSquare -Spacing 3
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (214..219) -Gradient -Spacing 5 -Character DarkShade
PS C:\>
```

## Write-ANSIProgress

You could also use `Write-ANSIProgress` to show a custom ANSI bar.



```
Admin: PowerShell 7.0
PS C:\>
PS C:\> Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete .78 -BarSymbol Circle -ProgressColor "$([char]0x1b)[92m"
78% .....
PS C:\>
PS C:\>

PS C:\> Get-CimInstance win32_operatingsystem |
>> Select-Object @(Name = "MemGB"; Expression = {$_ .TotalVisibleMemorySize/1MB -as [int]}),
>> FreePhysicalMemory,
>> @(Name = "PctFree"; Expression = { $pct = $([math]::round($_.FreePhysicalMemory/$_.TotalVisibleMemorySize, 2));
>> Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete $pct | Select-Object -last 1})

MemGB FreePhysicalMemory PctFree
-----
32 14687996 44% .....
```

Or you can use it in your code to display a console progress bar.



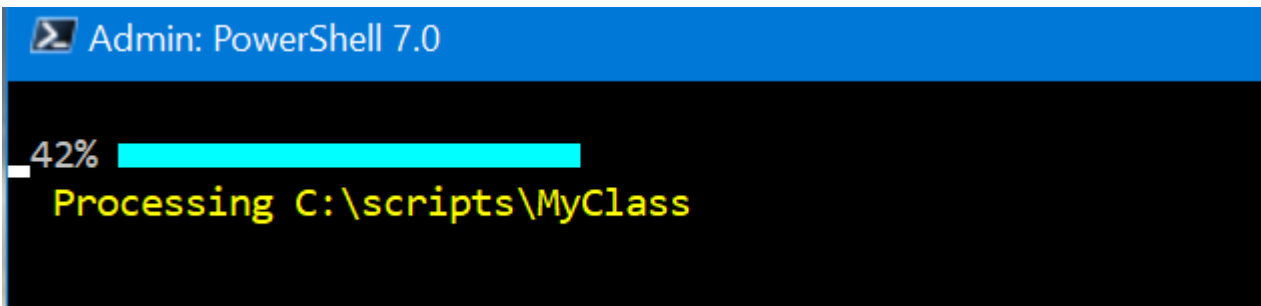
```
$sb = {
    Clear-Host
    $top = Get-ChildItem c:\scripts -Directory
```



```

$i = 0
$out=@()
$pos = $host.UI.RawUI.CursorPosition
Foreach ($item in $top) {
    $i++
    $pct = [math]::round($i/$top.count,2)
    Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete $pct -position $pos
    Write-Host "   Processing $($item.FullName).padright(80))"
    -ForegroundColor Yellow -NoNewline
    $out+= Get-ChildItem -Path $item -Recurse -file |
    Measure-Object -property length -sum |
    Select-Object @{Name="Path";Expression={$item.FullName}},Count,
    @{Name="Size";Expression={$_.Sum}}
}
Write-Host ""
$out | Sort-Object -property Size -Descending
}

```



## Show-ANSISequence

You can use `Show-ANSISequence` to preview how it will look in your PowerShell session. You might get a different appearance in Windows Terminal depending on the color scheme you are using.

The default behavior is to show basic sequences.

```

PS C:\>
PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence

*****
* Basic Sequences *
*****
`e[9mCrossedOut`e[0m
`e[7mReverse`e[0m
`e[6mRapidBlink`e[0m
`e[5mSlowBlink`e[0m
`e[4mUnderline`e[0m
`e[3mItalic`e[0m
`e[2mFaint`e[0m
`e[1mBold`e[0m

PS C:\> _

```

You can also view foreground and or background settings.

```

PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence -Foreground

*****
* Foreground *
*****
`e[30mHello`e[0m      `e[31mHello`e[0m      `e[32mHello`e[0m
`e[33mHello`e[0m      `e[34mHello`e[0m      `e[35mHello`e[0m
`e[36mHello`e[0m      `e[37mHello`e[0m      `e[90mHello`e[0m
`e[91mHello`e[0m      `e[92mHello`e[0m      `e[93mHello`e[0m
`e[94mHello`e[0m      `e[95mHello`e[0m      `e[96mHello`e[0m

*****
* 8-Bit Foreground *
*****
`e[38;5;1mHello`e[0m  `e[38;5;2mHello`e[0m  `e[38;5;3mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;4mHello`e[0m  `e[38;5;5mHello`e[0m  `e[38;5;6mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;7mHello`e[0m  `e[38;5;8mHello`e[0m  `e[38;5;9mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;10mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;11mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;12mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;13mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;14mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;15mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;16mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;17mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;18mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;19mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;20mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;21mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;22mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;23mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;24mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;25mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;26mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;27mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;28mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;29mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;30mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;31mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;32mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;33mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;34mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;35mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;36mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;37mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;38mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;39mHello`e[0m
`e[38;5;40mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;41mHello`e[0m `e[38;5;42mHello`e[0m

```

You can even use an RGB value.

```

PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence -rgb 200,250,240

`e[38;2;200;250;240m256 Color (R:200)(G:250)(B:240)`e[0m

PS C:\> _

```

The escape character will match what is acceptable in your version of PowerShell. These screenshots are showing PowerShell 7.

## Other Module Features

These are additional items in the module that you might find useful in your PowerShell work.

### Custom Format Views

The module includes several custom `format.ps1xml` files that define additional views for common objects. Some of these have already been demonstrated elsewhere in this document.

For example, there is a custom table view for Aliases.

```
PS C:\> Get-Alias | Sort-Object Source | Format-Table -view Source
```

Source:

| Name  | Definition                     |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| ----  | -----                          |
| nmo   | New-Module                     |
| ni    | New-Item                       |
| npssc | New-PSSessionConfigurationFile |
| nv    | New-Variable                   |
| nsn   | New-PSSession                  |
| ...   |                                |

Source: Microsoft.PowerShell.Management 3.1.0.0

| Name | Definition   |
|------|--------------|
| ---- | -----        |
| gtz  | Get-TimeZone |
| stz  | Set-TimeZone |
| ...  |              |

Source: Microsoft.PowerShell.Utility 3.1.0.0

| Name | Definition         |
|------|--------------------|
| ---- | -----              |
| fhx  | Format-Hex         |
| CFS  | ConvertFrom-String |

Source: PSScriptTools 2.31.0

| Name | Definition             |
|------|------------------------|
| ---- | -----                  |
| clr  | Convert-EventLogRecord |
| gsi  | Get-FolderSizeInfo     |
| wver | Get-WindowsVersion     |
| gpi  | Get-ParameterInfo      |
| che  | Copy-HelpExample       |
| ...  |                        |

Some custom formats use ANSI to highlight information, assuming you are running in PowerShell Console Host.

```
PS C:\> get-alias | Format-Table -view options
```

| Name    | Definition              | Options            | ModuleName    | Version |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| ?       | Where-Object            | ReadOnly, AllScope |               |         |
| %       | ForEach-Object          | ReadOnly, AllScope |               |         |
| ab      | Add-Border              | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| ac      | Add-Content             | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| after   | Select-After            | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| before  | Select-Before           | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cart    | ConvertTo-ASCIITart     | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cat     | Get-Content             | None               |               |         |
| cc      | Copy-Command            | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cd      | Set-Location            | AllScope           |               |         |
| cft     | ConvertFrom-Text        | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| chc     | Convert-HashtableToCode | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| chdir   | Set-Location            | None               |               |         |
| che     | Copy-HelpExample        | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| clc     | Clear-Content           | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| clear   | Clear-Host              | None               |               |         |
| clhy    | Clear-History           | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| cli     | Clear-Item              | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| clp     | Clear-ItemProperty      | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| clr     | Convert-EventLogRecord  | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cls     | Clear-Host              | None               |               |         |
| clt     | ConvertTo-LocalTime     | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| clv     | Clear-Variable          | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| cmo     | Compare-Module          | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cnsn    | Connect-PSsession       | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| compare | Compare-Object          | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| copy    | Copy-Item               | AllScope           |               |         |
| cp      | Copy-Item               | AllScope           |               |         |

In this format view, ReadOnly aliases are displayed in Red.

Use [Get-FormatView](#) to discover available format views. Or if you'd like to create custom views look at [New-PSFormatXML](#)

## Custom Type Extensions

When you import the module, you will also import customized type extensions. These are designed to make it easier to work with common objects in PowerShell.

## System.IO.FileInfo

The module will extend file objects with the following alias properties:

| New Alias | Property      |
|-----------|---------------|
| Size      | Length        |
| Created   | CreationTime  |
| Modified  | LastWriteTime |

You also have new script properties

| Script Property | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| ModifiedAge     | A timespan between the current date the and last write time |
| CreatedAge      | A timespan between the current date the and creation time   |
| SizeKB          | The file size formatted in KB to 2 decimal places           |
| SizeMB          | The file size formatted in MB to 2 decimal places           |

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem C:\work\pswork.xml | Select-Object Name,Size,SizeKB,SizeMB,Created,CreatedAge,Modified,ModifiedAge

Name      : pswork.xml
Size      : 32072432
SizeKB    : 31320.73
SizeMB    : 30.59
Created   : 1/5/2021 6:46:43 PM
CreatedAge : 175.17:47:00.4966770
Modified  : 1/6/2021 11:53:20 AM
ModifiedAge : 175.00:40:23.3527674
```

## System.Diagnostics.Process

The module will extend process objects with a `Runtime` script property.

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort-Object runtime -Descending |
Select-Object -first 5 -Property ID,Name,Runtime
```

| Id  | Name          | Runtime          |
|-----|---------------|------------------|
| 120 | Secure System | 20:44:51.6139043 |
| 204 | Registry      | 20:44:51.3661961 |
| 4   | System        | 20:44:48.2820565 |
| 704 | smss          | 20:44:48.2726401 |
| 820 | csrss         | 20:44:44.7760844 |

The Idle process will have a null value for this property.

## PSSpecialChar

A number of the commands in this module can use special characters. To make it easier, when you import the module, it will create a global variable that is a hash table of common special characters. Because it is a hashtable, you can add to it.

```
PS C:\> $PSSpecialChar
```

| Name             | Value   |
|------------------|---|
| -----            | -----   |
| MediumShade      |    |
| FullBlock        |    |
| WhiteSquare      |    |
| Heart            |    |
| DarkShade        |    |
| SixPointStar     |    |
| Spade            |    |
| WhiteCircle      |    |
| LightShade       |    |
| BlackSquare      |    |
| DownTriangle     |  |
| BlackSmallSquare |  |
| WhiteSmallSquare |  |
| Diamond          |  |
| WhiteFace        |  |
| UpTriangle       |  |
| BlackFace        |  |
| Lozenge          |  |
| Club             |  |
| BlackCircle      |  |

```
PS C:\> $PSSpecialChar.blackcircle
```

```
•
```

```
PS C:\> $PSSpecialChar.blackcircle -as [int]
```

```
9679
```

```
PS C:\> [char]9679
```

```
•
```

```
PS C:\> █
```

The names are the same as used in `CharMap.exe`. Don't let the naming confuse you. It may say `BlackSquare`,



```
Get-WindowsVersionString |  
Add-Border -border $PSSpecialChar.BlackSmallSquare `   
-ANSIBorder "$([char]0x1b)[38;5;214m"  
  
Admin: PowerShell 7.0  
PS C:\>  
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString | Add-Border -border $PSSpecialChar.BlackSmallSquare -ANSIBorder "$([char]0x1b)[38;5;214m"  
• BOVINE320 Windows 10 Pro Version Professional (OS Build 18363.836) •  
PS C:\>
```

This PowerShell module contains several functions you might use to enhance your functions and scripts. The **Samples** folder contains demonstration script files. You can access the folder in PowerShell using the `$PSSamplePath`.

```
dir $PSSamplePath
```

```
PS C:\> . $PSSamplePath\ProcessPercent.ps1
```

| Name                 | Id    | Handles | WS(MB) | PctWS |  |
|----------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| ----                 | --    | -----   | -----  | ----- |  |
| TabNine              | 35188 | 293     | 1384   | 10.73 | ██ |
| Memory Compression   | 3044  | 0       | 1249   | 09.69 | ██ |
| firefox              | 18936 | 1630    | 798    | 06.18 | ████████████████████                     |
| LenovoVantageService | 5724  | 1273    | 784    | 06.08 | ████████████████████                     |
| dwm                  | 1532  | 2835    | 382    | 02.96 | ████████                                 |
| firefox              | 18368 | 3187    | 349    | 02.71 | ████████                                 |
| firefox              | 21912 | 1573    | 338    | 02.62 | ████████                                 |
| pwsh                 | 25220 | 1183    | 311    | 02.41 | ████                                     |
| thunderbird          | 23268 | 2032    | 247    | 01.91 | ████                                     |
| powershell_ise       | 4896  | 946     | 244    | 01.89 | ████                                     |
| firefox              | 28208 | 901     | 224    | 01.74 | ████                                     |
| Code                 | 34948 | 598     | 213    | 01.65 | ████                                     |
| powershell           | 24608 | 917     | 209    | 01.62 | ████                                     |
| pwsh                 | 21864 | 1219    | 203    | 01.57 | ████                                     |

I've created a PDF version of this document which I thought you might find useful since it includes screenshots and sample output rendered nicer than what you can get in PowerShell help. Run `Open-PSScriptToolsHelp` to open the PDF using the default associated application.

## Deprecated Commands

The following commands have been marked as deprecated and will be removed in a future release.

- `Set-ConsoleColor`
- `Out-ConditionalColor`



## Related Modules

If you find this module useful, you might also want to look at my PowerShell tools for:

- [Keeping up to date with PowerShell 7 releases](#)
- [Module and Project Status](#)
- [Creating and managing customized type extensions](#)
- [Managing scheduled jobs](#)
- [Automating the PowerShell scripting process](#)
- [A simple command-line task and to-do manager](#)

## Compatibility

Where possible, module commands have been tested with PowerShell 7, but not on every platform. If you encounter problems, have suggestions, or have other feedback, please post an [issue](#). It is assumed you will **not** be running these commands on any edition of PowerShell Core, i.e. PowerShell 6.

# Module Commands

This section contains the same help content you would get from a PowerShell prompt using `Get-Help`. Note that most code examples have been formatted to fit the 80 character page width and sometimes with artificial formatting. Don't assume you can run examples *exactly* as they are shown. Some of the help examples might also use special or custom characters that might not render properly in the PDF.

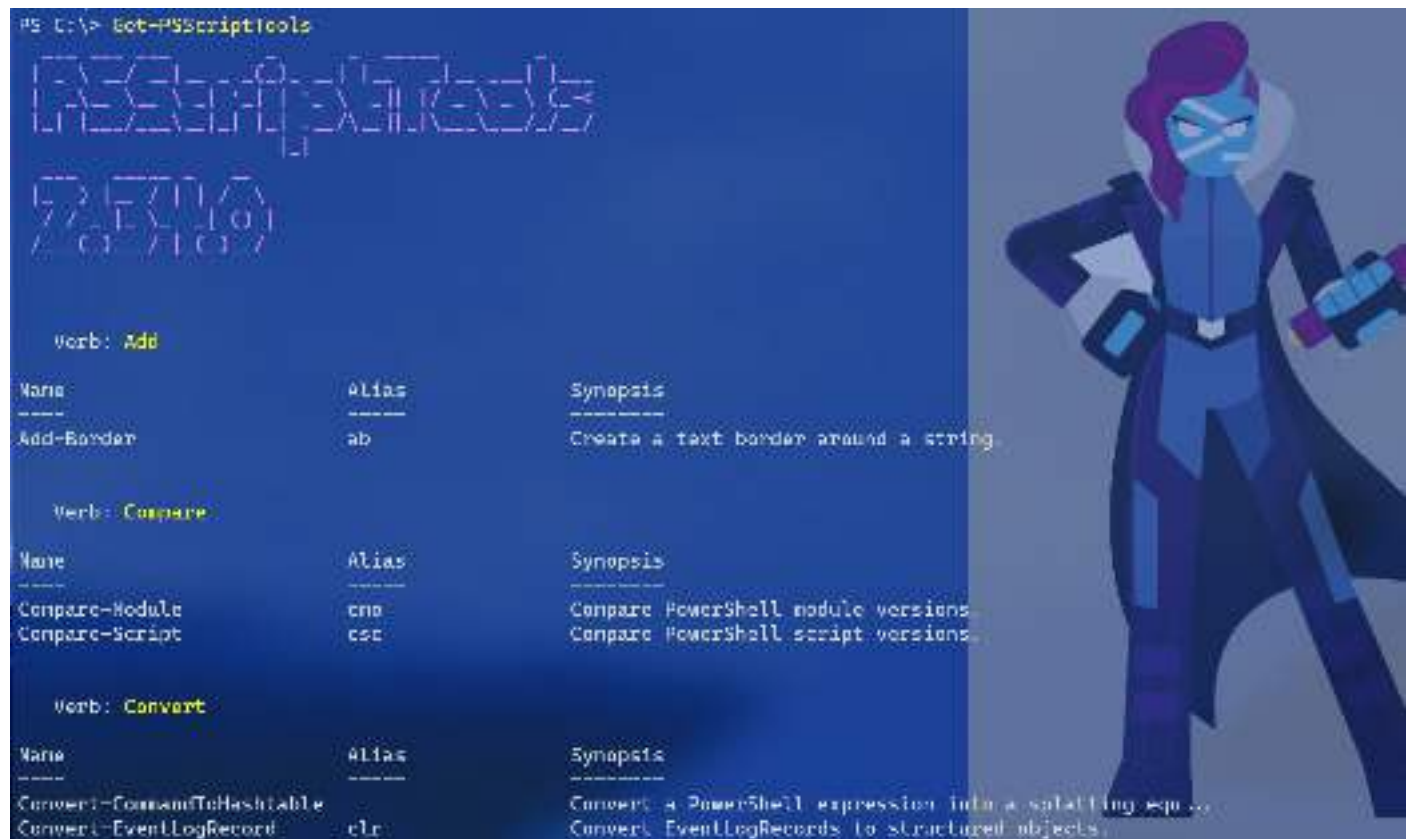
Remember, you can also view the online help for each command:

```
Help ConvertTo-WPFGrid -online
```

If you can't remember what commands are in this module, you can always ask PowerShell.

```
Get-Command -module PSScriptTools
```

Or use the `Get-PSScriptTools` command.



You can also filter by verb.



# Add-Border

## Synopsis

Create a text border around a string.

## Syntax

### single (Default)

```
Add-Border [-Text] <String> [-Character <String>] [-InsertBlanks]  
[-Tab <Int32>] [-ANSIBorder <String>] [-ANSIText <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### block

```
Add-Border [-TextBlock] <String[]> [-Character <String>] [-InsertBlanks]  
[-Tab <Int32>] [-ANSIBorder <String>] [-ANSIText <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will create a character or text-based border around a line of text. You might use this to create a formatted text report or to improve the display of information to the screen.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Add-Border "PowerShell Wins!"
```

```
*****  
* PowerShell Wins! *  
*****
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Add-Border "PowerShell Wins!" -tab 1
```

```
*****  
* PowerShell Wins! *  
*****
```

Note that this example may not format properly in all consoles.

### EXAMPLE 4

```
-----  
- PowerShell Wins! -  
-----
```

### EXAMPLE 4

```
*****
* Status      Name                      DisplayName                                *
* -----    ----                      -
* Stopped     WinDefend                  Windows Defender Antivirus Service      *
* Running     WinHttpAutoProx...        WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Se...  *
* Running     Winmgmt                    Windows Management Instrumentation       *
* Stopped     WinRM                      Windows Remote Management (WS-Manag...  *
*****
```

### EXAMPLE 5

```
*****
*                                     *
*  I am the walrus  *
*                                     *
*****
```

## EXAMPLE 6

[illegible]



```
Default value: *
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InsertBlanks

Insert blank lines before and after the text. The default behavior is to create a border box close to the text. See examples.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Tab

Insert X number of tabs.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ANSIBorder

Enter an ANSI escape sequence to color the border characters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ANSIText

Enter an ANSI escape sequence to color the text.



```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-ANSIBar](#)

# Compare-Module

## Synopsis

Compare PowerShell module versions.

## Syntax

```
Compare-Module [[-Name] <String>] [-Gallery <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to compare module versions between what is installed against an online repository like the PSGallery. Results will be automatically sorted by module name.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module | Where-object {$_.UpdateNeeded}
```

```
Name           : DNSSuffix
OnlineVersion   : 0.4.1
InstalledVersion : 0.2.0
PublishedDate   : 10/22/2018 8:21:46 PM
UpdateNeeded    : True
```

```
Name           : InvokeBuild
OnlineVersion   : 5.4.2
InstalledVersion : 3.2.2
PublishedDate   : 12/7/2018 1:30:46 AM
UpdateNeeded    : True
...
```

List all modules that could be updated.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module | Where UpdateNeeded |
Out-GridView -title "Select modules to update" -outputMode multiple |
Foreach-Object { Update-Module $_.name }
```

Compare modules and send results to Out-GridView. Use Out-GridView as an object picker to decide what modules to update.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module -name xWin* | Format-Table
```

| Name           | OnlineVersion | InstalledVersion | PublishedDate         | UpdateNeeded |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| xWindowsUpdate | 2.7.0.0       | 2.7.0.0,2.5.0.0  | 7/12/2017 10:43:54 PM | False        |
| xWinEventLog   | 1.2.0.0       | 1.2.0.0          | 6/13/2018 8:06:45 PM  | False        |

Compare all modules that start with xWin\* and display results in a table format.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> get-dscresource xAD* | Select-Object moduleName -Unique |  
Compare-Module
```

```
Name           : xActiveDirectory
OnlineVersion   : 2.22.0.0
InstalledVersion : 2.16.0.0,2.14.0.0
PublishedDate   : 10/25/2018 5:25:24 PM
UpdateNeeded    : True

Name           : xAdcsDeployment
OnlineVersion   : 1.4.0.0
InstalledVersion : 1.1.0.0,1.0.0.0
PublishedDate   : 12/20/2017 10:10:43 PM
UpdateNeeded    : True
```

Get all DSC Resources that start with xAD and select the corresponding module name. Since the module name will be listed for every resource, get a unique list and pipe that to Compare-Module.

## Parameters

### -Name

The name of a module to check. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: modulename

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Gallery

Specify the remote repository or gallery to check.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: PSGallery
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Find-Module

Get-Module

Update-Module

# Compare-Script

## Synopsis

Compare PowerShell script versions.

## Syntax

```
Compare-Script [[-Name] <String>] [-Gallery <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to compare script versions between what is installed against an online repository like the PSGallery. Results will be automatically sorted by the script name.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Compare-Script | Where-object {$_.UpdateNeeded}
```

```
Name           : DNSSuffix
OnlineVersion   : 0.4.1
InstalledVersion : 0.2.0
PublishedDate   : 10/22/2020 8:21:46 PM
UpdateNeeded    : True

Name           : InvokeBuild
OnlineVersion   : 5.4.2
InstalledVersion : 3.2.2
PublishedDate   : 12/7/2020 1:30:46 AM
UpdateNeeded    : True
...
```

List all scripts that could be updated.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Compare-Script | Where UpdateNeeded |
Out-GridView -Title "Select scripts to update" -OutputMode multiple |
Foreach-Object { Update-Script $_.name }
```

Compare scripts and send results to Out-GridView. Use Out-GridView as an object picker to decide what scripts to update.

## Parameters

### -Name

The name of a script to check. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: scriptname

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Gallery

Specify the remote repository or gallery to check.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: PSGallery
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Find-Script

Get-InstalledScript

Update-Script

# Convert-CommandToHashtable

## Synopsis

Convert a PowerShell expression into a splatting equivalent.

## Syntax

```
Convert-CommandToHashtable [-Text] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to convert a long PowerShell expression with named parameters into a splatting alternative. The central concept is that you are editing a script file with a lengthy PowerShell expression with multiple parameters and you would like to turn it into splatting code.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $text ="Get-Winevent -listlog p* -computername SRV1 -erroraction stop"  
PS C:\> Convert-CommandToHashtable -Text $text | Set-Clipboard
```

The \$text variable might be a line of code from your script. The second line converts into a splatting sequence and copies it to the Windows clipboard so you can paste it back into your script. You could create a VS Code task sequence using this function.

## Parameters

### -Text

A PowerShell command using a single cmdlet or function, preferably with named parameters.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

Hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Convert-HashtableToCode](#)

# Convert-EventLogRecord

## Synopsis

Convert EventLogRecords to structured objects.

## Syntax

```
Convert-EventLogRecord [-LogRecord] <EventLogRecord[]> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When you use Get-WinEvent, the results are objects you can work with in PowerShell. However, often times there is additional information that is part of the eventlog record, such as replacement strings, that are used to construct a message. This additional information is not readily exposed. You can use this command to convert the results of a Get-WinEvent command into a PowerShell custom object with additional information. For best results, you should pipe the same event IDs to this command.

Note that not every event record exposes data that is compatible with this command. For those types of event log records, you will see a RawProperties property with most likely an array of strings. Use the Message property for more information.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = 'security';ID=5059} |  
Convert-EventLogRecord | Select-Object -Property TimeCreated,Subject*,  
Computername  
  
TimeCreated      : 1/20/2020 10:48:45 AM  
SubjectUserSid   : S-1-5-83-1-2951761591-1086169693-630393256-923523501  
SubjectUserName  : AFF04EB7-A25D-40BD-A809-9325ADD90B37  
SubjectDomainName : NT VIRTUAL MACHINE  
SubjectLogonId   : 0x7cbf5  
Computername     : Bovine320  
  
TimeCreated      : 1/20/2020 10:48:45 AM  
SubjectUserSid   : S-1-5-83-1-2951761591-1086169693-630393256-923523501  
SubjectUserName  : AFF04EB7-A25D-40BD-A809-9325ADD90B37  
SubjectDomainName : NT VIRTUAL MACHINE  
SubjectLogonId   : 0x7cbf5  
Computername     : Bovine320
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = 'security';ID=4624} `
```

```
-MaxEvents 100 -computername win10 | Convert-EventLogRecord |
Where-Object {$_.LogonType -eq 3} |
Select-Object -first 10 -property TargetUsername,IPAddress,
TimeCreated,Computername | Format-Table
```

| TargetUserName | IpAddress                 | TimeCreated           | Computername      |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| ArtD           | fe80::ddae:8ade:c3ff:e584 | 1/20/2020 12:05:12 PM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:51 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:45:31 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | ::1                       | 1/20/2020 11:39:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:35:49 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:34:36 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:32:06 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |

This example filters on a property added by this command to only show interactive logons.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = 'system';
ID = 7040} -MaxEvent 10 | Convert-EventLogRecord |
Select-Object -Property TimeCreated,@{Name="Service";Expression={$_.param4}},
@{Name="OriginalState";Expression = {$_.param2}},
@{Name="NewState";Expression={$_.param3}},Computername | Format-Table
```

| TimeCreated          | Service          | OriginalState | NewState     | Computername |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1/20/2020 9:26:08 AM | BITS             | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 5:47:17 AM | BITS             | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 5:45:11 AM | BITS             | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 1:44:31 AM | BITS             | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 1:42:30 AM | BITS             | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/19/2020 8:53:37 PM | BITS             | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:27:10 PM | TrustedInstaller | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:27:10 PM | TrustedInstaller | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:26:29 PM | TrustedInstaller | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:26:20 PM | TrustedInstaller | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |

Once you know the type of data, you can customize the output or build a script around it.

### EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = "Application";
ID=17137} -MaxEvents 1 | Convert-EventLogRecord
```

```
LogName      : Application
RecordType   : Information
TimeCreated  : 1/20/2020 2:31:52 PM
ID           : 17137
RawProperties : {TickleEventDB}
Message      : Starting up database 'TickleEventDB'.
Keywords     : {Classic}
Source       : MSSQL$SQLEXPRESS
```

```
Computername : Bovine320
```

This record doesn't have structured extra data. The replacement strings are stored as text so the command displays the data using the RawProperties property.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> $all = New-PSSession -ComputerName 'win10','srv1','srv2','dom1'
PS C:\> $local = Get-Item Function:\Convert-EventLogRecord
PS C:\> Invoke-Command -ScriptBlock {
    New-item -Path Function: -Name $using:local.name -Value $using:local.ScriptBlock
} -Session $all
PS C:\> Invoke-Command {
    Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname='security';id=4624} -MaxEvents 10 |
    Convert-EventLogRecord |
    Select-Object -Property Computername,Time*,TargetUser*,
    TargetDomainName,Subject*} -session $all -HideComputerName |
    Select-Object -Property * -ExcludeProperty runspaceID
```

```
Computername      : WIN10.Company.Pri
TimeCreated       : 1/20/2020 5:21:17 PM
TargetUserSid     : S-1-5-18
TargetUserName    : SYSTEM
TargetDomainName  : NT AUTHORITY
SubjectUserSid    : S-1-5-18
SubjectUserName   : WIN10$
SubjectDomainName : COMPANY
SubjectLogonId    : 0x3e7
```

```
Computername      : WIN10.Company.Pri
TimeCreated       : 1/20/2020 5:18:51 PM
TargetUserSid     : S-1-5-18
TargetUserName    : SYSTEM
TargetDomainName  : NT AUTHORITY
SubjectUserSid    : S-1-5-18
SubjectUserName   : WIN10$
SubjectDomainName : COMPANY
SubjectLogonId    : 0x3e7
```

```
Computername      : WIN10.Company.Pri
TimeCreated       : 1/20/2020 5:16:07 PM
TargetUserSid     : S-1-5-21-278538743-3177530655-100218012-1105
TargetUserName    : ArtD
TargetDomainName  : COMPANY.PRI
SubjectUserSid    : S-1-0-0
SubjectUserName   : -
SubjectDomainName : -
SubjectLogonId    : 0x0
...
```

The first command creates PSSessions to several remote computers. The local copy of this command is created in the remote PSSessions. Then event log data is retrieved in the remote sessions and converted using the Convert-EventlogRecord function in each session.

## Parameters

### -LogRecord

An event log record from the Get-WinEvent command.

```
Type: EventLogRecord[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Diagnostics.Eventing.Reader.EventLogRecord

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-WinEvent

# Convert-HashtableString

## Synopsis

Convert a hashtable string into a hashtable object.

## Syntax

```
Convert-HashtableString [-Text] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function is similar to Import-PowerShellDataFile. But where that command can only process a file, this command will take any hashtable-formatted string and convert it into an actual hashtable.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> get-content c:\work\test.psd1 | unprotect-cmsmessage | Convert-HashtableString
```

| Name         | Value                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| ----         | -----                          |
| CreatedBy    | BOVINE320\Jeff                 |
| CreatedAt    | 10/02/2020 21:28:47 UTC        |
| Computername | Think51                        |
| Error        |                                |
| Completed    | True                           |
| Date         | 10/02/2020 21:29:35 UTC        |
| Scriptblock  | restart-service spooler -force |
| CreatedOn    | BOVINE320                      |

The test.psd1 file is protected as a CMS Message. In this example, the contents are decoded as a string which is then in turn converted into an actual hashtable.

## Parameters

### -Text

Enter your hashtable string.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Required: True
```

```
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Import-PowerShellDatafile](#)

[Convert-HashtableToCode](#)

# Convert-HashtableToCode

## Synopsis

Convert a hashtable to a string representation.

## Syntax

### psd1 (Default)

```
Convert-HashtableToCode [-Hashtable] <Hashtable> [-Indent <Int32>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### inline

```
Convert-HashtableToCode [-Hashtable] <Hashtable> [-Inline] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to convert a hashtable into its text or string equivalent. It is assumed that any array values contain items of the same type. This command has not been tested with large or complex hashtables, so you might need to manually edit the output to meet your tastes or requirements.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $h = @{Name="SRV1";Asset=123454;Location="Omaha"}  
PS C:\> Convert-HashtableToCode $h  
@{  
    Name = 'SRV1'  
    Asset = 123454  
    Location = 'Omaha'  
}
```

Convert a hashtable object to a string equivalent that you can copy into your script.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Convert-HashtableToCode $h -inline  
@{Name = 'SRV1';Asset = 123454;Location = 'Omaha'}
```



Create an inline string version of the hashtable.

## Parameters

### -Hashtable

A hashtable to convert. It can be standard or ordered hashtable.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Indent

Specify the number of tabs to indent. You shouldn't need to specify this parameter. It exists for situations where there are nested hashtables.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: psd1
Aliases: tab

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 1
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Inline

Write the hashtable as an inline expression.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: inline
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Collections.Hashtable

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Convert-HashtableString](#)

# Convert-HtmlToAnsi

## Synopsis

Convert an HTML color code to ANSI.

## Syntax

```
Convert-HtmlToAnsi [-HtmlCode] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This simple function is designed to convert an HTML color code like #ff5733 into an ANSI escape sequence. To use the resulting value you still need to construct an ANSI string with the escape character and the closing [0m.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Convert-HtmlToAnsi "#ff5733"

[38;2;255;87;51m
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> "Running processes: `e$(cha "#ff337d")$((Get-Process).count)`e[0m"

Running processes: 306
```

The number of processes will be displayed in color. This example is using the cha alias for Convert-HtmlToAnsi.

## Parameters

### -HtmlCode

Specify an HTML color code like #13A10E. You need to include the # character.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: code

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
```

```
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

# ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan

## Synopsis

Convert a lexical timespan into a PowerShell timespan.

## Syntax

```
ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan [-String] <String> [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When working with some XML data, such as that from scheduled tasks, timespans or durations are stored in a lexical format like P0DT0H0M47S. You can use this command to convert that value into a timespan object.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan P0DT0H0M47S
```

```
Days           : 0
Hours          : 0
Minutes        : 0
Seconds        : 47
Milliseconds    : 0
Ticks          : 470000000
TotalDays      : 0.000543981481481481
TotalHours     : 0.0130555555555556
TotalMinutes   : 0.783333333333333
TotalSeconds   : 47
TotalMilliseconds : 47000
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ScheduledTask -TaskName DailyWatcher |
Select-Object Taskname,
@{Name="ExecutionLimit";Expression = `
{ ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan $_.settings.ExecutionTimeLimit }}

Taskname      ExecutionLimit
-----
DailyWatcher  3.00:00:00
```

## Parameters

### -AsString

Format the timespan as a string

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -String

Enter a lexical time string like P23DT3H43M. This is case-sensitive.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### String

### Timespan

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan](#)

# ConvertFrom-Text

## Synopsis

Convert structured text to objects.

## Syntax

### File (Default)

```
ConvertFrom-Text [-Pattern] <Regex> [-Path] <String> [-TypeName <String>]  
[-NoProgress] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### InputObject

```
ConvertFrom-Text [-Pattern] <Regex> [-InputObject] <String>  
[-TypeName <String>] [-NoProgress] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will take structured text such as from a log file and convert it to objects that you can use in the PowerShell pipeline. You can specify the path to a text file, or pipe content directly into this command. The piped content could even be output from command-line tools. You have to specify a regular expression pattern that uses named captures. The names will become property names in the custom objects.

The command will write a generic custom object to the pipeline. However, you can specify a custom type name. You might want to do this if you have your own format ps1xml file and want to handle formatting through that file.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $b = "(?<Date>\d{2}-\d{2}-\d{4}\s\d{2}:\d{2}).*(?<Error>\d+),\s+(?<Step>.*):\s+(?<Action>\w+),\s+(?<Path>(\w+\\)*\w+\\.\\w+)"  
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-Text -pattern $b -Path C:\windows\DtcInstall.log  
  
Date      : 10-18-2020 10:49  
Error     : 0  
Step      : CMsdtcUpgradePlugin::PostApply  
Action    : Enter  
Path      : com\complus\dtc\dtc\msdtcstp\msdtcplugin.cpp  
  
Date      : 10-18-2020 10:49  
Error     : 0  
Step      : CMsdtcUpgradePlugin::PostApply  
Action    : Exit  
Path      : com\complus\dtc\dtc\msdtcstp\msdtcplugin.cpp  
...
```



The first command creates a variable to hold the regular expression pattern that defines named captures for content in the DtcInstall.log. The second line runs the command using the pattern and the log file.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $wu = "(?<Date>\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2})\s+(?<Time>(\d{2}:)+\d{3})\s+(?<PID>\d+)\s+(?<TID>\w+)\s+(?<Component>\w+)\s+(?<Message>.*)"
PS C:\> $out == ConvertFrom-Text -pattern $wu -Path C:\Windows\WindowsUpdate.log -noprogess
PS C:\> $out | Group-Object Component | Sort-Object Count
```

| Count | Name    | Group   |
|-------|---------|---|
| 20    | DtaStor | {@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:19:584; PID=1... |
| 72    | Setup   | {@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:05:868; PID=1... |
| 148   | SLS     | {@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:05:086; PID=1... |
| 150   | PT      | {@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:08:946; PID=1... |
| 209   | WuTask  | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=20:05:28:483; PID=1... |
| 256   | EP      | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23:341; PID=1... |
| 263   | Handler | {@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:42:878; PID=3... |
| 837   | Report  | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23:157; PID=1... |
| 900   | IdleTmr | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23:338; PID=1... |
| 903   | Service | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=20:05:29:104; PID=1... |
| 924   | Misc    | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23:033; PID=1... |
| 1062  | DnldMgr | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23:159; PID=1... |
| 2544  | AU      | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=19:55:27:449; PID=1... |
| 2839  | Agent   | {@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23:045; PID=1... |

```
PS C:\> $out |
Where-Object {[datetime]$_.date -ge [datetime]"2/10/2020" -AND $_.component -eq "AU"} |
Format-Table Date,Time,Message -wrap
```

| Date       | Time         | Message  |
|------------|--------------|--|
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:183 | ##### AU: Initializing Automatic Updates #####   |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:184 | Additional Service {117CAB2D-82B1-4B5A-A08C-4D62DBEE7782} with Approval type {Scheduled} added to AU services list |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:184 | AIR Mode is disabled   |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:185 | # Approval type: Scheduled (User preference)   |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:185 | # Auto-install minor updates: Yes (User preference)  |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:185 | # ServiceTypeDefault: Service 117CAB2D-82B1-4B5A-A08C-4D62DBEE7782 Approval type: (Scheduled)                      |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:185 | # Will interact with non-admins (Non-admins are elevated (User preference))  |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:204 | WARNING: Failed to get Wu Exemption info from NLM, assuming not exempt, error = 0x80070490                         |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:36:44:213 | AU finished delayed initialization   |
| 2020-02-10 | 05:38:01:000 | #####  |
| ...        |              |  |

In this example, the WindowsUpdate log is converted from text to objects using the regular expression pattern. Given the size of the log file this process can take some time to complete so the progress bar is turned off to improve performance.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\windows\windowsupdate.log -totalcount 50 |
ConvertFrom-Text $wu
```

This example gets the first 50 lines from the Windows update log and converts that to objects using the pattern from the previous example.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> $c = "(?<Protocol>\w{3})\s+(?<LocalIP>(\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3}):(?<LocalPort>\d+)\s+(?<ForeignIP>.*):(?<ForeignPort>\d+)\s+(?<State>\w+)?"
PS C:\> netstat | select -skip 4 | ConvertFrom-Text $c |
Format-Table -autosize
```

| Protocol | LocalIP      | LocalPort | ForeignIP      | ForeignPort | State       |
|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 19872     | Novo8          | 50835       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50440     | Novo8          | 50441       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50441     | Novo8          | 50440       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50445     | Novo8          | 50446       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50446     | Novo8          | 50445       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50835     | Novo8          | 19872       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 192.168.6.98 | 50753     | 74.125.129.125 | 5222        | ESTABLISHED |

The first command creates a variable to be used with output from the Netstat command which is used in the second command.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> $arp = "(?<IPAddress>(\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3})\s+(?<MAC>(\w{2}-){5}\w{2})\s+(?<Type>\w+)$"
PS C:\> arp -g -N 172.16.10.22 | Select-Object -skip 3 |
ForEach-Object {$_.Trim()} |
ConvertFrom-Text $arp -noprogess -typename arpData
```

| IPAddress     | MAC               | Type    |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| 172.16.10.1   | 00-13-d3-66-50-4b | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.100 | 00-0d-a2-01-07-5d | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.101 | 2c-76-8a-3d-11-30 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.121 | 00-0e-58-ce-8b-b6 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.122 | 1c-ab-a7-99-9a-e4 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.124 | 00-1e-2a-d9-cd-b6 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.126 | 00-0e-58-8c-13-ac | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.128 | 70-11-24-51-84-60 | dynamic |
| ...           |                   |         |

The first command creates a regular expression for the ARP command. The second prompt shows the ARP command being used to select the content, trimming each line, and then converting the output to text using the regular expression named pattern. This example also defines a custom type name for the output.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Any text that you want to pipe into this command. It can be a certain number of lines from a large text or log file. Or the output of a command line tool. Be sure to filter out blank lines.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: InputObject
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
```

```
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -NoProgress

By default this command will display a progress bar to inform the user on the status. For large data sets this can impact performance. Use this parameter to suppress the progress messages.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

The filename and path to the text or log file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: File
Aliases: file

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Pattern

A regular expression pattern that uses named captures. This parameter has an aliases of regex and rx.

```
Type: Regex
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: regex, rx

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -TypeName

Enter an optional typename for the object output. If you don't use one, the command will write a generic

custom object to the pipeline.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Content

About\_Regular\_Expressions

# ConvertFrom-UTCTime

## Synopsis

Convert a datetime value from universal.

## Syntax

```
ConvertFrom-UTCTime [-DateTime] <DateTime> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to convert a universal datetime object into local time.

This command was introduced in v2.3.0.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-UTCTime "18:00"  
  
Monday, March 4, 2020 1:00:00 PM
```

Covert the time 18:00 for the current day from universal time to local time. This result reflects Eastern Time which on this date is UTC-5.

## Parameters

### -DateTime

Enter a Universal Datetime value

```
Type: DateTime  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.DateTime

## Outputs

### System.DateTime

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertTo-UTCTime](#)

[Get-Date](#)

# ConvertTo-Hashtable

## Synopsis

Convert an object into a hashtable.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-Hashtable [-InputObject] <Object> [-NoEmpty] [-Exclude <String[]>]  
[-Alphabetical] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will take an object and create a hashtable based on its properties. You can have the hashtable exclude some properties as well as properties that have no value.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process -id $pid |  
Select-Object name,id,handles,workingset |  
ConvertTo-Hashtable
```

| Name       | Value          |
|------------|----------------|
| -----      | -----          |
| WorkingSet | 418377728      |
| Name       | powershell_ise |
| Id         | 3456           |
| Handles    | 958            |

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $hash = Get-Service spooler |  
ConvertTo-Hashtable -Exclude CanStop,CanPauseAndContinue -NoEmpty  
PS C:\> $hash
```

| Name               | Value                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| -----              | -----                               |
| ServiceType        | Win32OwnProcess, InteractiveProcess |
| ServiceName        | spooler                             |
| ServiceHandle      | SafeServiceHandle                   |
| DependentServices  | {Fax}                               |
| ServicesDependedOn | {RPCSS, http}                       |
| Name               | spooler                             |
| Status             | Running                             |
| MachineName        | .                                   |
| RequiredServices   | {RPCSS, http}                       |

```
DisplayName          Print Spooler
```

This created a hashtable from the Spooler service object, skipping empty properties and excluding CanStop and CanPauseAndContinue.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-Service bits |  
Select-Object Name,DisplayName,Status,  
@{Name="Computername";Expression={$_.Machinename}} |  
ConvertTo-Hashtable -Alphabetical  
  
Name          Value  
----          -  
Computername  .  
DisplayName   Background Intelligent Transfer Service  
Name          bits  
Status        Running
```

Convert an object to a hashtable and order the properties alphabetically.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

A PowerShell object to convert to a hashtable.

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -NoEmpty

Do not include object properties that have no value.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: False  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -Exclude

An array of property names to exclude from the hashtable.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Alphabetical

Create a hashtable with property names arranged alphabetically.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Collections.Specialized.OrderedDictionary

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This was originally described at: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2013/01/convert-powershell-object-to->

[hashtable-revised](#)

## Related Links

[About\\_Hash\\_Tables](#)

[Get-Member](#)

# ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan

## Synopsis

Convert a timespan to lexical time.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan [-Timespan] <TimeSpan> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Convert a timespan into a lexical version that you can insert into an XML document.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan (New-Timespan -Days 7)

P7D
```

You can insert this value into an XML document where you need to represent a time-span.

## Parameters

### -Timespan

Enter a timespan object

```
Type: TimeSpan
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and

-WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.TimeSpan

## Outputs

### String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan](#)

# ConvertTo-LocalTime

## Synopsis

Convert a foreign time to local.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-LocalTime [-Datetime] <DateTime> [-UTCOffset] <TimeSpan>  
[-DaylightSavingTime] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

It can be tricky sometimes to see a time in a foreign location and try to figure out what that time is locally. This command attempts to simplify this process. In addition to the remote time, you need the base UTC offset for the remote location. You can use `Get-Timezone` or `Get-TZData` to help. See examples.

The parameter for `DaylightSavingTime` is to indicate that the remote location is observing DST. You can use this with the location's standard UTC offset, or you can specify an offset that takes DST into account.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LocalTime "3/15/2019 7:00AM" 8:00:00  
  
Thursday, March 14, 2019 7:00:00 PM
```

Convert a time that is in Singapore to local (Eastern) time.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-TimeZone -ListAvailable | where-object id -match hawaii  
  
Id                : Hawaiian Standard Time  
DisplayName       : (UTC-10:00) Hawaii  
StandardName      : Hawaiian Standard Time  
DaylightName      : Hawaiian Daylight Time  
BaseUtcOffset     : -10:00:00  
SupportsDaylightSavingTime : False  
  
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LocalTime "10:00AM" -10:00:00  
  
Thursday, March 14, 2019 4:00:00 PM
```

In this example, the user is first determining the UTC offset for Hawaii. Then 10:00AM in Honolulu, is converted to local time which in this example is in the Eastern Time zone.

## Parameters

### -Datetime

Enter a non-local date time

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -UTCOffset

Enter the location's' UTC Offset. You can use Get-Timezone to discover it.

```
Type: TimeSpan
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: offset

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -DaylightSavingTime

Indicate that the foreign location is using Daylight Saving Time

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: dst

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

## DateTime

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-TimeZone

Get-Date

[Get-MyTimeInfo](#)

[Get-TZList](#)

[ConvertFrom-UTCTime](#)

[ConvertTo-UTCTime](#)

# ConvertTo-Markdown

## Synopsis

Convert pipeline output to a markdown document.

## Syntax

### text (Default)

```
ConvertTo-Markdown [[-InputObject] <Object>] [-Title <String>]  
[-PreContent <String[]>] [-PostContent <String[]>] [-Width <Int32>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### table

```
ConvertTo-Markdown [[-InputObject] <Object>] [-Title <String>] [-PreContent <String[]>] [-PostContent <String[]>] [-AsTable] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### list

```
ConvertTo-Markdown [[-InputObject] <Object>] [-Title <String>] [-PreContent <String[]>] [-PostContent <String[]>] [-AsList] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to accept pipelined output and create a generic markdown document. The pipeline output will formatted as a text block or you can specify a table. The AsList parameter technically still create a table, but it is two columns with the property name and value.

You can optionally define a title, content to appear before the output, and content to appear after the output. Best efforts have been made to produce markdown output that meets basic standards.

The command does not create a text file. You need to pipe results from this command to a cmdlet like Out-File or Set-Content. See examples.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Service Bits,Winrm |  
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "Service Check" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)"`  
-PostContent "_report $(Get-Date)_" | Out-File c:\work\svc.md
```

Create markdown output from a Get-Service command and save the output to a file.



## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $computers = "srv1","srv2","srv4"
PS C:\> $Title = "System Report"
PS C:\> $Footer = "_report run by $($env:USERDOMAIN)\$($env:USERNAME)_"
PS C:\> $sb = {
$os = Get-CimInstance -ClassName Win32_OperatingSystem -property caption,
LastBootUpTime
[PSCustomObject]@{
PSVersion = $PSVersionTable.PSVersion
OS = $os.caption
Uptime = (Get-Date) - $os.LastBootUpTime
SizeFreeGB = (Get-Volume -DriveLetter C).SizeRemaining /1GB
}
}
PS C:\> $out == ConvertTo-Markdown -title $Title
PS C:\> foreach ($computer in $computers) {
$out+= Invoke-command -ScriptBlock $sb -Computer $computer -HideComputerName |
Select-Object -Property * -ExcludeProperty RunspaceID |
ConvertTo-Markdown -PreContent "## $($computer.ToUpper())"
}
PS C:\> $out += ConvertTo-Markdown -PostContent $Footer
PS C:\> $out | Set-Content c:\work\report.md
```

Here is an example that creates a series of markdown fragments for each computer and in the end creates a markdown document. The commands are shown at a PowerShell prompt, but you are likely to put them in a PowerShell script file.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion | ConvertTo-Markdown -title "OS Summary" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)" -AsList
# OS Summary
## THINKX1-JH

Property	Value
ProductName	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro
ReleaseVersion	23H2
EditionID	Professional
ReleaseID	2009
Build	22631.2191
Branch	ni_release
InstalledUTC	5/17/2022 6:54:52 PM
Computername	THINKX1-JH
```

Create a "list" table with output from the Get-WindowsVersion command.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-Service | Sort-Object -property DisplayName |
Foreach-Object -begin {
    "# Service Status`n"
} -process {
```

```
$name = $_.DisplayName
$_ | Select-Object -property Name,StartType,Status,
@{Name="RequiredServices";Expression = {$_.RequiredServices.name -join ','}} |
ConvertTo-Markdown -asList -PreContent "## $Name"
} -end {
    "### $($env:computername) $(Get-Date)"
} | Out-File c:\work\services.md
```

The example will create a markdown file with a title of Service Status. Each service will be converted to a markdown list with the DisplayName as pre-content.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Typically the results of a PowerShell command or expression.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Title

Specify a top-level title. You do not need to include any markdown. It will automatically be formatted with a H1 tag.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -PreContent

Enter whatever content you want to appear before converted input. You can use whatever markdown you wish.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PostContent

Enter whatever content you want to appear after converted input. You can use whatever markdown you wish.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Width

Specify the document width. Depending on what you intend to do with the markdown from this command you may want to adjust this value.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: text
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 80
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsTable

Format the incoming data as a markdown table. This works best with similar content such as the result of running a PowerShell command.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: table
Aliases: table

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsList

Display results as a 2 column markdown table. The first column will be the property name with the value formatted as a string in the second column.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: list
Aliases: list

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <https://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

ConvertTo-HTML

Out-File

# ConvertTo-TitleCase

## Synopsis

Convert a string to title case.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-TitleCase [-Text] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is a simple function to convert a string to title or proper case.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-TitleCase "working summary"

Working Summary
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> "art deco","jack frost","al fresco" | ConvertTo-TitleCase

Art Deco
Jack Frost
Al Fresco
```

## Parameters

### -Text

Text to convert to title case.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

## Related Links

# ConvertTo-UTCTime

## Synopsis

Convert a local datetime to universal time.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-UTCTime [[-DateTime] <DateTime>] [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Convert a local datetime to universal time. The default is now but you can specify a datetime value. You also have an option to format the result as a sortable string.

This command was introduced in v2.3.0.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Date

Monday, December 28, 2020 7:43:13 PM

PS C:\> ConvertTo-UTCTime

Tuesday, December 29, 2020 12:43:37 AM
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-UTCTime -asString
2020-12-29 00:44:01Z
```

## Parameters

### -DateTime

Enter a Datetime value

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
```

```
Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: now
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsString

Convert the date-time value to a sortable string. This is the same thing as running a command like "{0:u}" -f (Get-Date).ToUniversalTime()

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## System.DateTime

## Outputs

## System.DateTime

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

ConvertFrom-UTCTime

Get-Date



# ConvertTo-WPFGrid

## Synopsis

Send command output to an interactive WPF-based grid.

## Syntax

### input (Default)

```
ConvertTo-WPFGrid [[-Title] <String>] [[-Timeout] <Int32>] [-Refresh]
[-GridLines <String>] [-InitializationScript <ScriptBlock>]
[-UseLocalVariable <String[]>] [-UseProfile] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Input

```
ConvertTo-WPFGrid [-InputObject] <PSObject> [[-Title] <String>]
[[[-Timeout] <Int32>] [-Refresh] [-GridLines <String>]
[-InitializationScript <ScriptBlock>] [-UseLocalVariable <String[]>]
[-UseProfile] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## scriptblock

```
ConvertTo-WPFGrid [-Scriptblock <ScriptBlock>] [[-Title] <String>]
[[[-Timeout] <Int32>] [-Refresh] [-GridLines <String>]
[-InitializationScript <ScriptBlock>] [-UseLocalVariable <String[]>]
[-UseProfile] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to Out-GridView. It works much the same way. Run a PowerShell command and pipe it to this command. The output will be displayed in an auto-sized data grid. You can click on column headings to sort. You can resize columns and you can re-order columns. You will want to be selective about which properties you pipe through to this command. See examples.

You can specify a timeout value which will automatically close the form. If you specify a timeout and the Refresh parameter, then the contents of the datagrid will automatically refreshed using the timeout value as an integer. This will only work when you pipe a PowerShell expression to ConvertTo-WPFGrid as one command. This will fail if you break the command in the PowerShell ISE or use a nested prompt. Beginning with v2.4.0 the form now has a Refresh button which will automatically refresh the datagrid. You should set a refresh interval that is greater than the time it takes to complete the command.

Because the grid is running in a new background runspace, it does not automatically inherit anything from your current session. However, you can use the -UserProfile parameter which will load your user profile scripts into the runspace. You can specify a list of locally defined variables to be used in the form. Use the variable

name without the \$. Finally, you can also use the -InitializationScript parameter and specify a scriptblock of PowerShell code to initialize the runspace. This is helpful when you need to dot source external scripts or import modules not in your module path.

This command runs the WPF grid in a new runspace so your PowerShell prompt will not be blocked. However, after closing the form you may be left with the runspace. You can use Remove-Runspace to clean up or wait until you restart PowerShell.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort-Object WS -Descending |  
Select-object -first 20 ID,Name,WS,VM,PM,Handles,StartTime |  
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Refresh -timeout 20 -Title "Top Processes"
```

Get the top 20 processes based on the value of the WorkingSet property and display selected properties in the WPF Grid. The contents will automatically refresh every 20 seconds. You will need to manually close the form.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $vmhost = "CHI-HVR2"  
PS C:\> Get-VM -computername $VMHost | Select Name,State,Uptime,  
@{Name="AssignedMB";Expression={$_.MemoryAssigned/1mb -as [int]}},  
@{Name="DemandMB";Expression={$_.MemoryDemand/1mb -as [int]}} |  
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -title "VM Report $VMHost" -timeout 30 -refresh  
-uselocalvariable VMHost
```

Get Hyper-V virtual machine information and refresh every 30 seconds. Because the command is using a locally defined variable it is also being used in the form. Note that this would be written as one long pipelined expression. It is formatted here for the sake of the help documentation.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-VMData -host CHI-HVR2 |  
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -title "VM Data" -refresh -timeout 60 -useprofile
```

This example uses a hypothetical command that might be defined in a PowerShell profile script. ConvertTo-WPFGrid will load the profile scripts so that the data can be updated every 60 seconds.

### EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> (Get-ProcessData -Computername $computers).where({$_.workingset -ge 100mb}) |  
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Title "Process Report" -UseLocalVariable computers -InitializationScript { . C:\scripts\Get-ProcessData.ps1 } -Refresh -Timeout 30
```

This command runs a function that is defined in a script file. In order for the form to refresh, it must also dot source the script which is happening with the InitializationScript parameter. The example is also loading the local \$computers variable so that it too is available upon refresh.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Typically the results of a PowerShell command or expression. You should select the specific properties you wish to display.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: Input
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Title

Specify a title for your form.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: ConvertTo-WPFGrid
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Timeout

By default, the grid will remain displayed until you manually close it. But you can specify a timeout interval in seconds. The minimum accepted value is 5 seconds. If you use this parameter with -Refresh, then the datagrid will be refreshed with results of the PowerShell expression you piped to ConvertTo-WPFGrid.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 3
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Refresh

If you specify this parameter and a Timeout value, this command will refresh the datagrid with the PowerShell expression piped into ConvertTo-WPFGrid. You should use a value that is longer than the time it takes to complete the command that generates your data.

This parameter will only work if you are using ConvertTo-WPFGrid at the end of a pipelined expression. See examples.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseProfile

Load your PowerShell profiles into the background runspace.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: profile

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scriptblock

Enter a scriptblock that will generate data to be populated in the form

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: scriptblock
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseLocalVariable

Load locally defined variables into the background runspace

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: var

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InitializationScript

Run this scriptblock to initialize the background runspace. You might need to dot source a script file or load a non-standard module.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -GridLines

Control how grid lines are displayed in the form. You may not want to have any or perhaps only vertical or horizontal lines.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

## System.Object

## Outputs

None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Out-GridView

ConvertTo-HTML

[ConvertTo-Markdown](#)

# Copy-Command

## Synopsis

Copy a PowerShell command.

## Syntax

```
Copy-Command [-Command] <String> [[-NewName] <String>] [-IncludeDynamic]  
[-AsProxy] [-UseForwardHelp] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will copy a PowerShell command, including parameters and help to a new user-specified command. You can use this to create a "wrapper" function or to easily create a proxy function. The default behavior is to create a copy of the command complete with the original comment-based help block.

For best results, run this in the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio code, the copied command will be opened in a new tab or file.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Copy-Command Get-Process Get-MyProcess
```

Create a copy of Get-Process called Get-MyProcess.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Copy-Command Get-Eventlog -asproxy -useforwardhelp
```

Create a proxy function for Get-Eventlog and use forwarded help links.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Copy-Command Get-ADComputer Get-MyADComputer -includedynamic
```

Create a wrapper function for Get-ADComputer called Get-MyADComputer. Due to the way the Active Directory cmdlets are written, most parameters appear to be dynamic so you need to include dynamic parameters otherwise there will be no parameters in the final function.

## Parameters

### -Command

The name of a PowerShell command, preferably a cmdlet but that is not a requirement. You can specify an alias and it will be resolved.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -NewName

Specify a name for your copy of the command. If no new name is specified, the original name will be used.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -IncludeDynamic

The command will only copy explicitly defined parameters unless you specify to include any dynamic parameters as well. If you copy a command and it seems to be missing parameters, re-copy and include dynamic parameters.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -AsProxy

Create a traditional proxy function.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseForwardHelp

By default the copy process will create a comment-based help block with the original command's help which you can then edit to meet your requirements. Or you can opt to retain the forwarded help links to the original command.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Command

# Copy-HelpExample

## Synopsis

Copy code snippet from help examples.

## Syntax

```
Copy-HelpExample [-Name] <String> [-Path <String>] [-UseGridView]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to make it easier to copy code snippets from help examples to the clipboard. You can select one or more examples which have been trimmed of comments, blank lines and most prompts. Some code examples contain the output or have several lines of code. You will need to manually delete what you don't want. If this command is run on a Windows system you have a dynamic parameter to use Out-GridView to display your choices. When prompted enter a comma-separated list of the examples you wish to copy. Otherwise, the command will display a console-based menu. Note that if you are using the PowerShell ISE you will be forced to use Out-GridView.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Copy-HelpExample -Name Stop-Process

Code Samples

Each help example is numbered to the left. At the prompt below, select the code samples you want to copy to the clipboard. Separate multiple values with a comma.

Some example code includes the output.

[1] Example 1: Stop all instances of a process

    Stop-Process -Name "notepad"

[2] Example 2: Stop a specific instance of a process

    Stop-Process -Id 3952 -Confirm -PassThru
Confirm
Are you sure you want to perform this action?
Performing operation "Stop-Process" on Target "notepad (3952)".
[Y] Yes  [A] Yes to All  [N] No  [L] No to All  [S] Suspend  [?] Help
(default is "Y"):y
Handles NPM(K) PM(K) WS(K) VM(M) CPU(s) Id ProcessName
-----
41      2      996      3212    31      3952 notepad

[3] Example 3: Stop a process and detect that it has stopped

    calc
    $p = Get-Process -Name "calc"
    Stop-Process -InputObject $p
    Get-Process | Where-Object {$_.HasExited}

[4] Example 4: Stop a process not owned by the current user
```

```
Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process

Stop-Process : Cannot stop process 'lsass (596)' because of the following error
: Access is denied
At line:1 char:34
+ Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process <<<<

[ADMIN]: Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process

Warning!
Are you sure you want to perform this action?
Performing operation 'Stop-Process' on Target 'lsass(596)'
[Y] Yes [A] Yes to All [N] No [L] No to All [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"):
[ADMIN]: Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process -Force
[ADMIN]:

Please select items to copy to the clipboard by number. Separate multiple entries with a comma. Press Enter alone to cancel:
```

The console menu will be displayed using ANSI. Enter a comma separated list of numbers for the items to copy to the clipboard.

## Parameters

### -Name

Enter the name of the PowerShell command.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Gets help that explains how the cmdlet works in the specified provider path. Enter a PowerShell provider path.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -UseGridView

Select help examples using Out-GridView. This parameter is only available on Windows systems. The parameter has an alias of 'ogv'.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ogv

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Help

# Copy-HistoryCommand

## Synopsis

Copy a history command line to the clipboard.

## Syntax

```
Copy-HistoryCommand [[-ID] <Int32[]>] [-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to copy the command line from a given PowerShell history item to the clipboard. The default item will be the last history item. Once copied, you can paste into your following prompt to edit and/or re-run.

Linux platforms require the xclip utility to be in the path.

Lee Holmes has a similar function called Copy-History in the PowerShell Cookbook that lets you copy a range of history commands to the clipboard.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Copy-HistoryCommand
```

Copy the last command to the clipboard.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Copy-HistoryCommand 25 -PassThru  
get-process -computername $computer | sort ws -Descending | select -first 3
```

Copy the command from history item 25 to the clipboard and also pass it to the pipeline.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Copy-HistoryCommand (100..110)
```

Copy history items 100 through 110 to the clipboard.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $c = [scriptblock]::Create($(Copy-HistoryCommand 25 -PassThru))
PS C:\> &$c
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | VM(M) | CPU(s) | Id   | SI | ProcessName   |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|---------------|
| 10414   | 12744  | 488164 | 461596 | ...76 |        | 3128 | 0  | dns           |
| 581     | 67     | 171868 | 141620 | ...82 |        | 3104 | 0  | MsMpEng       |
| 678     | 48     | 118132 | 89572  | 840   |        | 7180 | 0  | ServerManager |

This copies the command from history item 25 and turns it into a scriptblock.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ID

The history ID number. The default is the last command.

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: $(Get-History).Count
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -PassThru

Use this parameter if you also want to see the command as well as copy it to the clipboard.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
```

```
Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### Int

## Outputs

### None

## System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-History

Set-Clipboard



Out-Copy

# Copy-PSFunction

## Synopsis

Copy a local PowerShell function to a remote session.

## Syntax

```
Copy-PSFunction [-Name] <String[]> -Session <PSSession> [-Force]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to solve the problem when you want to run a function loaded locally on a remote computer. Copy-PSFunction will copy a PowerShell function that is loaded in your current PowerShell session to a remote PowerShell session. The remote session must already be created. The copied function only exists remotely for the duration of the remote PowerShell session.

If the function relies on external or additional files, you will have to copy them to the remote session separately.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> "Get-LastBoot","Get-DiskFree" | Copy-PSFunction -session $S
```

Copy the local functions Get-LastBoot and Get-DiskFree to a previously created PSSession saved as \$S. You could then run the function remotely using Invoke-Command.

## Parameters

### -Force

Overwrite an existing function with the same name. The default behavior is to skip existing functions.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Name

Enter the name of a local function.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Session

Specify an existing PSSession.

```
Type: PSSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String[]

## Outputs

### Deserialized.System.Management.Automation.FunctionInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

Related Links

Copy-Item

# Export-PSAnsiFileMap

## Synopsis

Export a PSAnsiFileMap to a file.

## Syntax

```
Export-PSAnsiFileMap [-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

The PSScriptTools module includes a JSON file that is automatically imported as the global PSAnsiFileMap variable. This variable is used for the custom ANSI formatted table view, among other module commands. If you wish to customize the file map, you can use the Set-PSAnsiFileMap command. These changes are not permanent and will be overwritten the next time you import the PSScriptTools module. To use your customized settings, you need to export your modified \$PSAnsiFileMap object with this command.

The command will export the settings to a JSON file called psansifilemap.json in the root of \$HOME. The next time you import the PSScriptTools module, it will use this file if found. To revert to the default file map either rename or delete the file in \$HOME.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\>Export-PSAnsiFileMap -PassThru

Directory: C:\Users\Jeff

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
-a---            12/28/2020  1:02 PM           1631 psansifilemap.json
```

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
```

```
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSAnsiFileMap](#)

[Set-PSAnsiFileMap](#)

# Find-CimClass

## Synopsis

Search CIM for a class.

## Syntax

```
Find-CimClass [-ClassName] <String> [-Exclude <String>] [-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function is designed to search an entire CIM repository for a class name. Sometimes, you can guess a CIM/WMI class name but not know the full name or even the correct namespace. Find-CimClass will recursively search for a given class name in all namespaces. You can use wildcards and search remote computers.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Find-CimClass -ClassName *protection*

    NameSpace: Root/CIMV2/mdm/dmmap

CimClassName      CimClassMethods  CimClassProperties
-----
MDM_AppLocker_EnterpriseDataProt... {}               {InstanceID, Parent...
MDM_AppLocker_EnterpriseDataProt... {}               {InstanceID, Parent...
MDM_EnterpriseDataProtection        {}               {InstanceID, Parent...
MDM_EnterpriseDataProtection_Set... {}               {AllowAzureRMSForED...
MDM_Policy_Config01_DataProtecti... {}               {AllowDirectMemoryA...
MDM_Policy_Result01_DataProtecti... {}               {AllowDirectMemoryA...
MDM_Reporting_EnterpriseDataProt... {}               {InstanceID, LogCou...
MDM_Reporting_EnterpriseDataProt... {}               {InstanceID, Logs, ...
MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtection {}               {InstanceID, Offboa...
MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... {}               {GroupIds, Instance...
MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... {}               {Criticality, Grou ...
MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... {}               {InstanceID, LastCo...

    NameSpace: Root/Microsoft/SecurityClient

CimClassName      CimClassMethods  CimClassProperties
-----
ProtectionTechnologyStatus {}               {PackedXml, SchemaV...
...
```



## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Find-CimClass -ClassName *volume* -Exclude "win32_Perf"
```

Search for any class with 'volume' in the name but exclude anything that starts with 'win32\_Perf'.

## Parameters

### -ClassName

Enter the name of a CIM/WMI class. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Exclude

Enter a pattern for class names to EXCLUDE from the results. You can use wildcards or regular expressions.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -CimSession

Specify a computer name or an existing CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CN

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## Microsoft.Management.Infrastructure.CimClass

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources>

## Related Links

Get-CimClass

[Get-CimMember](#)

# Format-Percent

## Synopsis

Format a value as a percentage.

## Syntax

### None (Default)

```
Format-Percent [-Value] <Object> [-Total] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### String

```
Format-Percent [-Value] <Object> [-Total] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>]  
[-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command calculates a percentage of a value from a total, with the formula:  $(\text{value}/\text{total}) \times 100$ . The default is to return a value to 2 decimal places but you can configure that with `-Decimal`. There is also an option to format the percentage as a string which will include the % symbol.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Format-Percent -value 1234.567 -total 5000 -decimal 4  
  
24.6913
```

Calculate a percentage from 1234.567 out of 5000 (i.e.  $1234.567/5000$ ) to 4 decimal points.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance Win32_OperatingSystem -computer chi-dc04 |  
Select-Object PSComputername,TotalVisibleMemorySize,  
@{Name="PctFreeMem";Expression={  
Format-Percent $_.FreePhysicalMemory $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize}}  
  
PSComputerName      TotalVisibleMemorySize      PctFreeMem  
-----  
-----  
-----
```

```
chi-dc04 1738292 23.92
```

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance Win32_OperatingSystem -computer chi-dc04 |  
Select-Object PSComputername,TotalVisibleMemorySize,  
@{Name="PctFreeMem";Expression={  
Format-Percent $_.FreePhysicalMemory $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize -asString}}
```

| PSComputerName | TotalVisibleMemorySize | PctFreeMem |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| -----          | -----                  | -----      |
| chi-dc04       | 1738292                | 23.92%     |

## Parameters

### -Value

The numerator value.

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: X, Numerator  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Total

The denominator value.

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: Y, Denominator  
  
Required: True  
Position: 2  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Decimal

The number of decimal places to return between 0 and 15.

```
Type: Int32
```

```
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 2
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsString

Write the result as a string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: String
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

### Outputs

### System.Double

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Format-Value](#)

Format-String

# Format-String

## Synopsis

Options for formatting strings.

## Syntax

```
Format-String [-Text] <String> [-Reverse] [-Case <String>]  
[-Replace <Hashtable>] [-Randomize] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to apply different types of formatting to strings. You can apply multiple transformations.

They are applied in this order:

1) Reverse 2) Randomization 3) Replace 4) Case

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> "P@ssw0rd" | Format-String -Reverse  
dr0wss@P
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> "P@ssw0rd" | Format-String -Reverse -Randomize  
rs0Pd@ws
```

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> $env:computername | Format-String -Case Lower  
win81-ent-01
```

### EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Format-String "p*wer2she!!" -Case Alternate
```

```
P*WeR2ShE!!
```

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Format-String "alphabet" -Randomize -Replace @{a="@";e=3} `
-Case Alternate

3bPl@tH@
```

## EXAMPLE 6

```
PS C:\> "pOWERSHELL" | Format-String -Case Toggle

Powershell
```

## Parameters

### -Text

Any string you want to format.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Reverse

Reverse the text string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -Case

Valid values are Upper, Lower, Proper, Alternate, and Toggle.

Proper case will capitalize the first letter of the string.

Alternate case will alternate between upper and lower case, starting with upper case, e.g. PoWeRsHeLl

Toggle case will make upper case lower and vice versa, e.g. Powershell -> pOWERSHELL

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Replace

Specify a hashtable of replacement values. The hashtable key is the string you want to replace and the value is the replacement (see examples). Replacement keys are CASE SENSITIVE.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Randomize

Re-arrange the text in a random order.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Format-Value](#)

[Format-Percent](#)

# Format-Value

## Synopsis

Format a numeric value.

## Syntax

### Default (Default)

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [[-Unit] <String>] [-Decimal <Int32>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Number

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>] [-AsNumber]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Auto

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>] [-Autodetect]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Currency

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [-AsCurrency] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will format a given numeric value. By default, it will treat the number as an integer. Or you can specify a certain number of decimal places. The command will also allow you to format the value in KB, MB, etc.

You can let the command auto-detect the value and divide with an appropriate value.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance -class win32_logicaldisk -filter "DriveType=3" |  
Select-Object DeviceID,  
@{Name="SizeGB";Expression={$_.size | Format-Value -unit GB}},
```

```
@{Name="FreeGB";Expression={$_.freespace | Format-Value -unit GB -decimal 2}}
```

| DeviceID | SizeGB | FreeGB |
|----------|--------|--------|
| -----    | -----  | -----  |
| C:       | 200    | 124.97 |
| D:       | 437    | 29.01  |
| E:       | 25     | 9.67   |

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> (Get-Process chrome | measure ws -sum ).sum |  
Format-Value -Autodetect -verbose -Decimal 4
```

```
VERBOSE: Starting: Format-Value  
VERBOSE: Status: Using parameter set Auto  
VERBOSE: Status: Formatting 965332992  
VERBOSE: Status: Using Autodetect  
VERBOSE: ..as MB  
VERBOSE: Status: Reformatting 920.61328125  
VERBOSE: ..to 4 decimal places  
920.6133  
VERBOSE: Ending: Format-Value
```

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> 3456.5689 | Format-Value -AsCurrency
```

```
$3,456.57
```

Format a value as currency.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> 1234567.8973 | Format-Value -AsNumber -Decimal 2
```

```
1,234,567.90
```

Format the value as a number to 2 decimal points.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 2
```

```
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Unit

The unit of measurement for your value. Valid choices are "KB", "MB", "GB", "TB", and "PB".

If you don't specify a unit, the value will remain as is, although you can still specify the number of decimal places.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: Default
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Decimal

The number of decimal places to return between 0 and 15.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: Default, Number, Auto
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Autodetect

Attempt to autodetect and format the value.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Auto
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsCurrency

Format the numeric value as currency using detected cultural settings. The output will be a string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Currency
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsNumber

Format the numeric value as a number using detected cultural settings for a separator like a comma. If the incoming value contains decimal points, by default they will be removed unless you use -Decimal.

The output will be a string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Number
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Format-String](#)

[Format-Percent](#)

# Get-CimClassListing

## Synopsis

A faster way to list CIM classes in a given namespace.

## Syntax

```
Get-CimClassListing [[-Namespace] <String>] [[-Exclude] <String>] [[-CimSession] <CimSession>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is a faster alternative to Get-CimClass. It will only list the class name and not the entire class object. You may find this useful when all you need is the class name. The command will filter out system properties that start with \_\_.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> get-CimClassListing -Namespace Root\RSOP
```

```
Namespace: Root/RSOP
```

```
ClassName
```

```
-----
```

```
CIM_ClassCreation  
CIM_ClassDeletion  
CIM_ClassIndication  
CIM_ClassModification  
CIM_Error  
CIM_Indication  
CIM_InstCreation  
CIM_InstDeletion  
CIM_InstIndication  
CIM_InstModification  
MSFT_ExtendedStatus  
MSFT_WmiError  
RsopLoggingModeProvider  
RsopPlanningModeProvider
```

CimSystemProperties are excluded.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassListing -Namespace Root\RSOP -Exclude cim*
```



```
Namespace: Root/RSOP

ClassName
-----
MSFT_ExtendedStatus
MSFT_WmiError
RsopLoggingModeProvider
RsopPlanningModeProvider
```

You can exclude classnames using wildcards.

## Parameters

### -CimSession

Specify a computer name or an existing CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CN

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Exclude

Enter a pattern for class names to EXCLUDE from the results. You can use wildcards.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Namespace

Specify the class namespace beginning with ROOT.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: NS
```

```
Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## Microsoft.Management.Infrastructure.CimSession

## Outputs

## cimClassListing

## Notes

## Related Links

[Get-CimClass](#)

[Get-CimClassMember](#)

[Find-CimClass](#)

# Get-CimClassMethod

## Synopsis

Get the methods of a CIM class.

## Syntax

```
Get-CimClassMethod [-ClassName] <String> [-Method <String>] [-Namespace <String>] [-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to Get-CimClass to make it easier to get information about methods of a WMI/CIM class. The default behavior is to query classes on the local host, but you can query a remote computer using the CimSession parameter. You can specify a computer name, or an existing CIMSession if you need alternate credentials.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassMethod Win32_ComputerSystem

Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_ComputerSystem

Name                      ResultType Parameters
----                      -
JoinDomainOrWorkgroup     UInt32      {Name, Password, UserName, AccountOU...}
Rename                    UInt32      {Name, Password, UserName}
SetPowerState             UInt32      {PowerState, Time}
UnjoinDomainOrWorkgroup   UInt32      {Password, UserName, FUnjoinOptions}
```

The default is to show all methods.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassMethod Win32_ComputerSystem -Name Rename | Select-Object -ExpandProperty Parameters

Name      CimType Qualifiers ReferenceClassName
----      -
Name      String {ID, In}
Password  String {ID, In}
UserName  String {ID, In}
```

You can get a single method by name.

## Parameters

### -CimSession

Specify a computer name or an existing CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CN

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ClassName

Specify a CIM Class

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Method

Specify a method name. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: Name

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Namespace

Specify the class namespace beginning with ROOT

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases: NS
Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### CimClassMethod

## Notes

## Related Links

[Get-CimMember](#)

[Get-CimClass](#)

# Get-CimClassProperty

## Synopsis

Get the properties of a CIM class.

## Syntax

### property (Default)

```
Get-CimClassProperty [-ClassName] <String> [-Namespace <String>] [-Property <String>]  
[-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### key

```
Get-CimClassProperty [-ClassName] <String> [-Namespace <String>] [-KeyOnly] [-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to Get-CimClass to make it easier to get information about properties of a WMI/CIM class. The default behavior is to query classes on the local host, but you can query a remote computer using the CimSession parameter. You can specify a computer name, or an existing CIMSession if you need alternate credentials.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassProperty Win32_ace  
  
Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_ACE  
  
Property           ValueType  Flags  
-----  
AccessMask          UInt32     NullValue  
AceFlags            UInt32     NullValue  
AceType             UInt32     NullValue  
GuidInheritedObjectType String     NullValue  
GuidObjectType      String     NullValue  
TIME_CREATED        UInt64     NullValue  
Trustee             Instance   NullValue
```

The default is to get all properties. Key properties, if defined, will be highlighted in the output.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassProperty Win32_OperatingSystem -Property *memory*

Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_OperatingSystem

Property          ValueType  Flags
-----
FreePhysicalMemory UInt64     ReadOnly, NullValue
FreeVirtualMemory  UInt64     ReadOnly, NullValue
MaxProcessMemorySize UInt64     ReadOnly, NullValue
TotalVirtualMemorySize UInt64     ReadOnly, NullValue
TotalVisibleMemorySize UInt64     ReadOnly, NullValue
```

You can use wildcards to filter properties.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassProperty win32_process -KeyOnly

Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_Process

Property ValueType  Flags
-----
Handle   String      Key, ReadOnly, NullValue
```

You can limit the results to key properties only.

## Parameters

### -CimSession

Specify a computer name or an existing CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CN

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ClassName

Specify a CIM Class

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -KeyOnly

Only show Key properties

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: key  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Namespace

Specify the class namespace beginning with ROOT.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: NS  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

Specify a property name. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: property  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: True
```



## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### CimClassProperty

## Notes

## Related Links

[Get-CimMember](#)

[Get-CimClass](#)

# Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier

## Synopsis

Get the property qualifiers of a CIM class.

## Syntax

```
Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier [-ClassName] <String> [-Property <String>] [-Namespace <String>]  
[-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to Get-CimClass to make it easier to get information about property qualifiers of a WMI/CIM class. The default behavior is to query classes on the local host, but you can query a remote computer using the CimSession parameter. You can specify a computer name, or an existing CIMSession if you need alternate credentials.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier -ClassName Win32_Service -Property Name  
  
Property: Root/Cimv2:Win32_Service [Name]  
  
Name Value CimType Flags  
----  
key   True  Boolean DisableOverride, ToSubclass  
read  True  Boolean EnableOverride, ToSubclass
```

The default behavior is to show all qualifiers for all properties, but you are most likely to filter to subset of properties. The Property parameter supports wildcards.

## Parameters

### -CimSession

Specify a computer name or an existing CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: CN  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named
```

```
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ClassName

Specify a CIM Class.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Namespace

Specify the class namespace beginning with Root\

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: NS

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

Specify a property name. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and

-WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**cimClassPropertyQualifier**

## Notes

## Related Links

[Get-CimClassProperty](#)

[Get-CimClass](#)

# Get-CimMember

## Synopsis

Get information about CIM class members

## Syntax

### property (Default)

```
Get-CimMember [[-ClassName] <String>] [-Property <String>] [-Namespace <String>] [-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### method

```
Get-CimMember [[-ClassName] <String>] -Method <String> [-Namespace <String>] [-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a wrapper function that will invoke Get-CimClassProperty or Get-CimClassMethod based on the parameter set used. The default is to show all properties for a given class.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimMember -ClassName win32_volume

Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_Volume

Property      ValueType      Flags
-----
Access        UInt16         ReadOnly, NullValue
Automount      Boolean        ReadOnly, NullValue
Availability    UInt16         ReadOnly, NullValue
BlockSize      UInt64         ReadOnly, NullValue
BootVolume     Boolean        ReadOnly, NullValue
Capacity       UInt64         ReadOnly, NullValue
Caption        String         ReadOnly, NullValue
Compressed     Boolean        ReadOnly, NullValue
...
```

The default is to show all properties for a given class.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimMember -ClassName win32_Volume -Property q*

Class: Root/Cimv2:Win32_Volume

Property      ValueType  Flags
-----
QuotasEnabled  Boolean    ReadOnly, NullValue
QuotasIncomplete Boolean    ReadOnly, NullValue
QuotasRebuilding Boolean    ReadOnly, NullValue
```

You can filter the output by property name using wildcards.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimMember -ClassName win32_bios -Method *
WARNING: No methods found for Root\Cimv2:WIN32_BIOS
```

## Parameters

### -CimSession

Specify a computer name or an existing CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CN

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ClassName

The name of a CIM class.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CimClassName

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Method

Specify a method name. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: method
Aliases: Name

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Namespace

Specify the class namespace beginning with ROOT.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: NS

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

Specify a property name. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: property
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**CimClassProperty**

**CimClassMethod**

## Notes

## Related Links

[Get-CimClassProperty](#)

[Get-CimClassMethod](#)



# Get-CimNamespace

## Synopsis

Enumerate WMI/CIM namespaces

## Syntax

```
Get-CimNamespace [[-Namespace] <String>] [-TopLevelOnly] [-CimSession <CimSession>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to enumerate all WMI/CIM namespaces on a computer starting from ROOT. The default behavior is to recursively enumerate on the local machine, but you can query a remote computer. If you need to support alternate credentials, create a CIMSession and pass it to the command.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimNamespace

Root\subscription
Root\subscription\ms_41d
Root\subscription\ms_409
Root\DEFAULT
Root\DEFAULT\ms_41d
Root\DEFAULT\ms_409
Root\CIMV2
Root\CIMV2\mdm
Root\CIMV2\mdm\dmmap
...
```

Output is written to the pipeline as it is discovered.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimNamespace -Namespace root\cimv2 -TopLevelOnly
root\cimv2\mdm
root\cimv2\Security
root\cimv2\vs
root\cimv2\ms_41d
root\cimv2\power
root\cimv2\ms_409
root\cimv2\TerminalServices
root\cimv2\NV
```

Only get top-level namespaces under the specified namespace.

## Parameters

### -CimSession

Specify a CimSession object.

```
Type: CimSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: CN

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Namespace

Specify the root namespace to query. The default is Root.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -TopLevelOnly

Only list the top-level namespaces under the specified namespace.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and

-WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-CimMember](#)

[Get-CimClassMethod](#)

[Get-CimClassProperty](#)

# Get-CommandSyntax

## Synopsis

Get provider-specific command syntax.

## Syntax

```
Get-CommandSyntax [-Name] <String> [-ProviderName <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Some PowerShell commands are provider aware and may have special syntax or parameters depending on what PSDrive you are using when you run the command. In Windows PowerShell, the help system could show you syntax based on a given path. However, this no longer appears to work. This command is intended as an alternative. Specify a cmdlet or function name, and the output will display the syntax detected when using different providers. Dynamic parameters will be highlighted with an ANSI-escape sequence.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CommandSyntax -Name Get-Item

Registry

Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <PSCredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <PSCredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

Alias

Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <PSCredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <PSCredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

...
```

The output will show each PowerShell Provider and the corresponding command syntax. Dynamic parameters will be highlighted by color.

## Parameters

### -Name

Enter the name of a PowerShell cmdlet or function. Ideally, it has been loaded into the current PowerShell session.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ProviderName

Enter a specific provider name. The default is all currently loaded providers.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Help

Get-Command

[Get-ParameterInfo](#)

# Get-DirectoryInfo

## Synopsis

Get directory information.

## Syntax

```
Get-DirectoryInfo [[-Path] <String>] [-Depth <Int32>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to provide quick access to top-level directory information. The default behavior is to show the total number of files in the immediate directory. Although the command will also capture the total file size in the immediate directory. You can use the Depth parameter to recurse through a specified number of levels.

The command output will use a wide format by default. However, other wide views are available. See Examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo

Path: C:\

gemfonts [15]          PerfLogs [0]
Pluralsight [17]       Presentations [1]
Program Files [0]      Program Files (x86) [0]
Ruby27-x64 [3]         Scripts [3652]
Thunderbird [0]        Training [3]
Users [0]              Windows [38]
Windows.old [0]        Windows10Upgrade [23]
work [13]
```

The default output will use ANSI escape sequences.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo -Path D:\ | Format-Wide -View sizemb

Path: D:\

autolab [0MB]          backtemp [0MB]
```

```

Backup [0.01MB]
bovine320 [0MB]
Exports [0MB]
JDHIT [35.58MB]
OneDrive [0MB]
temp [10.67MB]
VMDisks [68053MB]
Backups [140.49MB]
Databases [0MB]
iso [16137.65MB]
Logitech [0MB]
rip [60.99MB]
video [83.56MB]
VMs [0MB]

```

Using one of the alternate Format-Wide views. Other views are size and sizekb.

### Example 3

```

PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\Autolab\ -Depth 2 |
Format-Table -GroupBy parent -Property Name,File* -wrap

```

Parent: D:\Autolab

| Name                   | FileCount | FileSize    |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ----                   | -----     | -----       |
| Configurations         | 0         | 0           |
| Hotfixes               | 0         | 0           |
| ISOs                   | 6         | 16838768742 |
| MasterVirtualHardDisks | 3         | 22326280192 |
| Resources              | 0         | 0           |
| VMVirtualHardDisks     | 0         | 0           |

Parent: D:\Autolab\Configurations

| Name                                  | FileCount | FileSize |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| ----                                  | -----     | -----    |
| Implement-Windows-Server-DHCP-2016    | 7         | 65126    |
| Jason-DSC-Env                         | 7         | 66933    |
| microsoft-powershell-implementing-jea | 7         | 65462    |
| MultiRole                             | 7         | 65820    |
| MultiRole-Server-2016                 | 7         | 62063    |
| PowerShellLab                         | 7         | 83541    |
| SingleServer                          | 4         | 15784    |
| SingleServer2012R2                    | 4         | 15937    |
| SingleServer2012R2-GUI                | 4         | 16005    |
| SingleServer-GUI-2016                 | 4         | 16397    |
| SingleServer-GUI-2019                 | 4         | 15845    |
| Windows10                             | 4         | 20695    |

Parent: D:\Autolab\Configurations\PowerShellLab

| Name      | FileCount | FileSize |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ----      | -----     | -----    |
| PostSetup | 5         | 15275    |

Here's an example using the DirectoryStat object with different formatting.



## Parameters

### -Depth

The Depth parameter determines the number of subdirectories to recursively query.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Specify the top-level path.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### DirectoryStat

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

# Related Links

Get-ChildItem

# Get-FileExtensionInfo

## Synopsis

Get a report of files based on their extension.

## Syntax

```
Get-FileExtensionInfo [[-Path] <String>] [-Recurse] [-Hidden] [-IncludeFiles] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will search a given directory and produce a report of all files based on their file extension. This command is only available in PowerShell 7.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-FileExtensionInfo c:\work
```

```
Path: C:\work [THINKP1]
```

| Extension | Count | TotalSize | Smallest | Average   | Largest  |
|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| -----     | ----- | -----     | -----    | -----     | -----    |
|           | 1     | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        |
| .bat      | 1     | 122       | 122      | 122       | 122      |
| .bmp      | 2     | 14113     | 4509     | 7056.5    | 9604     |
| .csv      | 7     | 188085    | 107      | 26869.29  | 129351   |
| .db       | 3     | 18432     | 6144     | 6144      | 6144     |
| .gif      | 1     | 7110      | 7110     | 7110      | 7110     |
| .htm      | 1     | 2586      | 2586     | 2586      | 2586     |
| .html     | 8     | 580178    | 1060     | 72522.25  | 238054   |
| .jdh      | 1     | 92        | 92       | 92        | 92       |
| .jpb      | 1     | 9604      | 9604     | 9604      | 9604     |
| .jpg      | 2     | 23827     | 9604     | 11913.5   | 14223    |
| .json     | 8     | 366166    | 546      | 45770.75  | 310252   |
| .log      | 1     | 6323      | 6323     | 6323      | 6323     |
| .md       | 2     | 4031      | 389      | 2015.5    | 3642     |
| .pdf      | 1     | 80704     | 80704    | 80704     | 80704    |
| .png      | 4     | 47598     | 1071     | 11899.5   | 22700    |
| .ps1      | 5     | 2713      | 64       | 542.6     | 1530     |
| .ps1xml   | 2     | 5765      | 2794     | 2882.5    | 2971     |
| .psd1     | 1     | 7696      | 7696     | 7696      | 7696     |
| .reg      | 1     | 8802      | 8802     | 8802      | 8802     |
| .txt      | 27    | 332297    | 7        | 12307.3   | 72047    |
| .xml      | 10    | 67920544  | 1584     | 6792054.4 | 58504746 |
| .zip      | 1     | 13493443  | 13493443 | 13493443  | 13493443 |

The extension with the largest total size will be highlighted in color.

## Parameters

### -Hidden

Include files in hidden folders

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -IncludeFiles

Add the corresponding collection of files. You can access these items by the Files property.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Specify the root directory path to search

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Recurse

Recurse through all folders.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## FileExtensionInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-FolderSizeInfo](#)

# Get-FileItem

## Synopsis

A PowerShell version of the Where CLI command.

## Syntax

### Default (Default)

```
Get-FileItem [-Pattern] <String[]> [-Regex] [-Full] [-Quiet] [-First]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Path

```
Get-FileItem [-Pattern] <String[]> [-Regex] [-Path <String[]>] [-Recurse]  
[-Full] [-Quiet] [-First] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is an enhanced, PowerShell version of the WHERE command from the traditional CLI which will find files in %PATH% that match a particular pattern.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Fileitem notepad.exe  
  
C:\Windows\system32\notepad.exe  
C:\Windows\notepad.exe
```

Find notepad.exe in %PATH% and return the full file name. This is the default behavior.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> PSWhere foo.exe -quiet  
  
False
```

Search for foo.exe and return \$True if found. This command is using the PSWhere alias.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-FileItem "^\d+\S+\.txt" -Regex -Path c:\scripts -full
```

Directory: C:\scripts

| Mode  | LastWriteTime      | Length | Name                  |
|-------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| -a--- | 12/5/2007 2:19 PM  | 30146  | 1000FemaleNames.txt   |
| -a--- | 12/5/2007 2:19 PM  | 29618  | 1000MaleNames.txt     |
| -a--- | 6/2/2010 11:02 AM  | 31206  | 1000names.txt         |
| -a--- | 6/3/2010 8:52 AM   | 3154   | 100names.txt          |
| -a--- | 4/13/2012 10:27 AM | 3781   | 13ScriptBlocks-v2.txt |
| -a--- | 8/13/2010 10:41 AM | 3958   | 13ScriptBlocks.txt    |
| -a--- | 2/7/2011 1:37 PM   | 78542  | 2500names.txt         |
| -a--- | 2/8/2011 9:43 AM   | 157396 | 5000names.txt         |

Find all TXT files in C:\Scripts that start with a number and display full file information.

## Parameters

### -Pattern

The name of the file to find. Separate multiple entries with a comma. Wildcards are allowed. You can also specify a regular expression pattern by including the -REGEX parameter.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Regex

Indicates that the pattern is a regular expression.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

The folders to search other than %PATH%.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: Path
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Recurse

Used with -Path to indicate a recursive search.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Path
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Full

Write the full file object to the pipeline. The default is just the full name.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Quiet

Returns True if a match is made. This parameter will override -Full.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
```



```
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -First

Stop searching after the pattern is found. Don't search any more paths.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### String

### Outputs

### String

### Boolean

### System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-ChildItem

Where.exe

# Get-FolderSizeInfo

## Synopsis

Get folder size information.

## Syntax

```
Get-FolderSizeInfo [-Path] <String[]> [-Hidden] [-EnableLongFileName] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to discovering the size of a folder, or at least an easier method. Use the -Hidden parameter to include hidden files in the output. The measurement will include all files in all sub-folders.

Note that this command has been optimized for performance, but if you have a lot of files to count that will take time, especially when using Windows PowerShell. When querying system folders like C:\Windows on a Windows PowerShell platform, you might get better results including hidden files. Due to the nature of the .NET Framework changes, you might see different results for the same folder when run in PowerShell 7 compared to Windows PowerShell 5.1.

This command will ignore reparse points, such as symbolic links and junctions.

If using on a profile folder, you will most likely get access denied warnings in Windows PowerShell and you can assume those locations will not be counted.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo -Path d:\temp
```

| Computername | Path    | TotalFiles | TotalSize |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| -----        | ----    | -----      | -----     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\temp | 48         | 121824451 |

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo -Path d:\temp -hidden
```

| Computername | Path    | TotalFiles | TotalSize |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| -----        | ----    | -----      | -----     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\temp | 146        | 125655552 |

Include hidden files.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem d:\ -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo |
Where-Object TotalSize -gt 1MB | Sort-Object TotalSize -Descending |
Format-Table -View mb
```

| Computername | Path                  | TotalFiles | TotalSizeMB |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| BOVINE320    | D:\VMDisks            | 18         | 114873.7246 |
| BOVINE320    | D:\ISO                | 17         | 42526.8204  |
| BOVINE320    | D:\SQLServer2017Media | 1          | 710.8545    |
| BOVINE320    | D:\officeViewers      | 4          | 158.9155    |
| BOVINE320    | D:\Temp               | 48         | 116.1809    |
| BOVINE320    | D:\Sysinternals       | 153        | 59.6169     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\blog               | 41         | 21.9948     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\BackTemp           | 2          | 21.6734     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\rip                | 3          | 11.1546     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\logs               | 134        | 3.9517      |
| BOVINE320    | D:\2016               | 5          | 1.5608      |

Get the top-level directories from D and pipe them to Get-FolderSizeInfo. Items with a total size of greater than 1MB are sorted on the total size and then formatted as a table using a built-in view called MB which formats the total size in MB. There are also views named KB,GB and TB to display formatted results accordingly.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo -Hidden |
Where-Object {$_.TotalSize -ge 2mb} | Format-Table -view name
```

Path: C:\work

| Name            | TotalFiles | TotalKB    |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| A               | 20         | 5843.9951  |
| keepass         | 15         | 5839.084   |
| PowerShellBooks | 26         | 4240.3779  |
| sunday          | 47         | 24540.6523 |

Get all sub-folders under C:\work greater than 2MB in size and display using the Name table view.

## Parameters

### -Hidden

Include hidden directories.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Required: False
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Enter a file system path like C:\Scripts.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: PSPath

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -EnableLongFileName

Enable support for long file and folder names. Read <https://learn.microsoft.com/windows/win32/fileio/maximum-file-path-limitation?tabs=registry> to learn more.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: lfn, EnableLN

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String[]

## Outputs

### FolderSizeInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Test-EmptyFolder](#)

[Get-ChildItem](#)

[Measure-Object](#)

# Get-FormatView

## Synopsis

Get defined format views.

## Syntax

```
Get-FormatView [[-TypeName] <String>] [[-PowerShellVersion] <Version>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

PowerShell's formatting system includes custom views that display objects in different ways. Unfortunately, this information is not readily available to a typical PowerShell user. Get-FormatView displays the available views for a given object type. You might get additional views when importing modules such as the PSScriptTools module. The result is there might be different views depending on if you use Format-Table, or Format-List. If you only see a single defined view, that is the default for that type of control.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-FormatView system.diagnostics.process
```

```
    Type: System.Diagnostics.Process
```

```
Format    Name
-----
Table     process
Table     Priority
Table     StartTime
Wide      process
Table     WS
```

The default view should be the first one listed for each format type. With this information, you can now run a command like `Get-Process | Format-Table -view Priority`. The WS view is added when you import the PSScriptTools module.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> (Get-Service bits).gettype() | Get-FormatView
```

```
    Type: System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController
```

```
Format    Name
-----
```

```
-----
Table      service
List       System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController
Table      service
Table      Ansi
```

You can pipe a type name to the command.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-FormatView | Where-Object Format -eq Table |
Group-Object typename | Where-Object count -gt 1 | Select-Object Name,
@{Name="Names";Expression = {$_.group.name}}
```

| Name  | Names                           |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ----  | -----                           |
| FolderSizeInfo                                  | {default, MB, GB, KB...}        |
| gitsize   | {mb, default}                   |
| ModuleCommand                                   | {default, verb}                 |
| System.Diagnostics.Process                      | {process, Priority, StartTime.. |
| System.IO.DirectoryInfo                         | {children, ansi}                |
| System.IO.FileInfo                              | {children, ansi}                |
| System.Management.Automation.AliasInfo          | {CommandInfo, AliasInfo, opti.. |
| System.Management.Automation.ApplicationInfo    | {CommandInfo, ApplicationInfo}  |
| System.Management.Automation.ExternalScriptInfo | {CommandInfo, ExternalScriptI.. |
| System.Management.Automation.FilterInfo         | {CommandInfo, FilterInfo}       |
| System.Management.Automation.FunctionInfo       | {CommandInfo, FunctionInfo}     |
| System.Management.Automation.ScriptInfo         | {CommandInfo, ScriptInfo}       |
| System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController         | {service, service, Ansi}        |

This example expression is getting all Table format views for types that have more than 1 defined. If a type only has a single view, that is the default which you are seeing already. The output you see here shows additional table views for different object types.

## Parameters

### -TypeName

Specify a typename such as System.Diagnostics.Process.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: *
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: True
```



## -PowerShellVersion

Specify the version of PowerShell this cmdlet gets for the formatting data. Enter a two-digit number separated by a period.

```
Type: Version
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: your current PowerShell version
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## PSFormatView

## Notes

This command relies on data provided by Get-FormatData. Some object types might be stored in PowerShell in unexpected ways. This command should have an alias of gfv.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-FormatData

Get-Member

[New-PSFormatXML](#)

# Get-GitSize

## Synopsis

Get the size of .git folder.

## Syntax

```
Get-GitSize [[-Path] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When using git, it creates a hidden folder for change tracking. Because the file is hidden it is easy to overlook how large it might become. The command uses a formatting file to display a default view. There is an additional table view called MB that you can use.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\Scripts\PiedPiper> Get-GitSize

Path                               Files      SizeKB
----                               -
C:\scripts\PiedPiper              751        6859.9834
```

Get the size of the .git folder from the current path.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\scripts -Directory | Get-GitSize |
Sort-Object -property Size -descending |
Select-Object -first 5 -property Computername,Name,Files,Size

Computername Name      Files      Size
-----
WIN10DSK2    PSAutoLab    526 193760657
WIN10DSK2    DevOps-Courses 29 53298180
WIN10DSK2    PSScriptTools 751 7024623
WIN10DSK2    PSGUI        32 6705894
WIN10DSK2    DscWorkshop  24 5590511
```

Get the directories under C:\Scripts that have a .git folder and sort on the Size property in descending order. Then select the first 5 directories and use the specified properties.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS S:\PSReleaseTools> Get-GitSize | Format-Table -view mb

Path                               Files      SizeMB
----                               -
C:\scripts\PSReleaseTools         440        3.0588
```

Get the git folder size and format using the MB table view.

## Parameters

### -Path

The path to the parent folder, not the .git folder.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: pspath

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: current location
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### gitSize

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This is a variation of code posted at <https://gist.github.com/jdhitsolutions/cbdc7118f24ba551a0bb325664415649>

## Related Links

[Get-ChildItem](#)

[Measure-Object](#)

[Remove-MergedBranch](#)

# Get-LastModifiedFile

## Synopsis

Get files based on last modified data.

## Syntax

```
Get-LastModifiedFile [[-Filter] <String>] [[-Path] <String>]  
[-Interval <String>] [-IntervalCount <Int32>] [-Recurse] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to make it easier to identify last modified files. You can specify by an interval such as 3 months or 24 hours.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\work  
  
Directory: C:\work  
  
Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name  
----                -  
-a---             11/30/2021   1:52 PM           2010 a.txt  
-a---             11/30/2021   1:52 PM           5640 b.txt
```

The default behavior is to find all files modified in the last 24 hours.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\scripts -Filter *.ps1 -Interval Months -IntervalCount 6  
  
Directory: C:\Scripts  
  
Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name  
----                -  
-a---             11/19/2021   2:36 PM           1434 calendar-prompt.ps1  
-a---             10/11/2021  11:26 AM           1376 ChangeOSCaption.ps1  
-a---              8/27/2021   8:06 AM           2754 Check-ModuleUpdate.ps1  
-a---              9/17/2021   9:23 AM           1822 CleanJobs.ps1  
-a---              7/14/2021  10:36 AM            436 Clear-Win11Recommended.ps1  
-a---             10/18/2021   5:24 PM           5893 ComingSoon.ps1  
-a---             10/25/2021   5:23 PM           4966 Configure-PSVirtualMachine.ps1  
...
```

Get all .ps1 files in C:\Scripts that have been modified in the last 6 months.

## Parameters

### -Filter

Specify a file filter like \*.ps1.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Interval

Specify the search interval based on the last write time.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Hours, Minutes, Days, Months, Years

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Hours
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -IntervalCount

Specify the number of intervals.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ic

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 24
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Specify the folder to search.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: current location
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Recurse

Recurse from the specified path.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

This command was first described at <https://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/8622/finding-modified-files-with-powershell/>

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-ChildItem](#)

[Get-DirectoryInfo](#)

[Get-FolderSizeInfo](#)



# Get-ModuleCommand

## Synopsis

Get a summary of module commands.

## Syntax

### name (Default)

```
Get-ModuleCommand [-Name] <String> [-ListAvailable] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### fqdn

```
Get-ModuleCommand -FullyQualifiedName <ModuleSpecification> [-ListAvailable] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is an alternative to Get-Command to make it easier to see at a glance what commands are contained within a module and what they can do. By default, Get-ModuleCommand looks for loaded modules. Use -ListAvailable to see commands in the module but not currently loaded. Note that if the help file is malformed or missing, you might get oddly formatted results. If the help file does not define a synopsis, you will see the command's syntax.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSCalendar
```

```
ModuleName: PSCalendar [v2.9.0]
```

| Name             | Alias | Synopsis   |
|------------------|-------|--|
| Get-Calendar     | cal   | Displays a visual representation of a calendar.    |
| Show-Calendar    | scal  | Display a colorized calendar month in the console. |
| Show-GuiCalendar | gcal  | Display a WPF-based calendar                       |

Get module commands using the default formatted view. You can install this module from the PowerShell Gallery.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand smbshare -ListAvailable | Format-List

ModuleName : SmbShare
Name       : Block-SmbShareAccess
Alias      : blsmba
Synopsis   : Adds a deny ACE for a trustee to the security descriptor of the SMB share.

ModuleName : SmbShare
Name       : Close-SmbOpenFile
Alias      : cssmbo
Synopsis   : Closes a file that is open by one of the clients of the SMB server.

ModuleName : SmbShare
Name       : Close-SmbSession
Alias      : cssmbse
Synopsis   : Ends forcibly the SMB session.
...
```

Using the default list view.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSScriptTools | Format-Table -view verb

Verb: Add

Name      Alias      Type      Synopsis
----      -
Add-Border      Function  Create a text border around a string.

Verb: Compare

Name      Alias      Type      Synopsis
----      -
Compare-Module cmo        Function  Compare PowerShell module versions.
...
```

Display commands using a custom table view called 'Verb'.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSScriptTools | Format-Table -view version

ModuleName: PSScriptTools [v2.41.0]

Name      Alias      Compatible  PSVersion
----      -
-----
```

```
Add-Border          ab          {Desktop, Core}    5.1
Compare-Module       cmo          {Desktop, Core}    5.1
Compare-Script       csc          {Desktop, Core}    5.1
Convert-CommandToHashtable
...
```

Using the custom table view 'version'.

## Parameters

### -FullyQualifiedName

Specifies names of modules in the form of ModuleSpecification objects. The FullyQualifiedName parameter accepts a module name that is specified in the following formats:

```
@{ModuleName = "modulename"; ModuleVersion = "version_number"}
```

```
@{ModuleName = "modulename"; ModuleVersion = "version_number"; Guid = "GUID"}
```

ModuleName and ModuleVersion are required, but Guid is optional.

You cannot specify the FullyQualifiedName parameter in the same command as a Name parameter.

```
Type: ModuleSpecification
Parameter Sets: fqdn
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ListAvailable

Indicates that this cmdlet gets all installed modules. Get-Module finds modules in paths listed in the PSModulePath environment variable. Without this parameter, Get-ModuleCommand gets only the modules that are both listed in the PSModulePath environment variable, and that are loaded in the current session.

ListAvailable does not return information about modules that are not found in the PSModulePath environment variable, even if those modules are loaded in the current session.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Name

The name of an installed module.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: name
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## ModuleCommand

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Command

Get-Module

# Get-MyAlias

## Synopsis

Get non-default aliases defined in the current session.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyAlias [-NoModule] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Often you might define aliases for functions and scripts you use often. It may difficult sometimes to remember them all or to find them in the default Get-Alias output. This command will list all currently defined aliases that are not part of the initial PowerShell state.

The PSScriptTools module also includes a custom formatting file for alias objects which you can use with Get-Alias or Get-MyAlias. See examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias
```

| CommandType | Name                           | Version | Source          |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| -----       | ----                           | -----   | -----           |
| Alias       | abt -> Get-AboutInfo           |         |                 |
| Alias       | bv -> Brave                    |         |                 |
| Alias       | cal -> Get-Calendar            | 1.11.0  | PSCalendar      |
| Alias       | cc -> Copy-Command             | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | cfn -> New-CustomFileName      | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | CFS -> ConvertFrom-String      | 3.1.0.0 | Microsoft.Po... |
| Alias       | cft -> ConvertFrom-Text        | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | chc -> Convert-HashTableToCode | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | che -> Copy-HelpExample        | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | cl -> Create-List              |         |                 |
| Alias       | clr -> Convert-EventLogRecord  | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | clt -> ConvertTo-LocalTime     | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | cmo -> Compare-Module          | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| ...         |                                |         |                 |

Get all aliases that aren't par of the initial session state. This will include aliases defined in any modules you have loaded.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias -NoModule
```

| CommandType | Name                 | Version | Source |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| -----       | ----                 | -----   | -----  |
| Alias       | abt -> Get-AboutInfo |         |        |
| Alias       | bv -> Brave          |         |        |
| Alias       | cl -> Create-List    |         |        |

Get defined aliases that don't belong to a module. These should be aliases you have defined in stand-alone scripts or your profile.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias -NoModule | Format-Table -View options
```

| Name | Definition    | Options  | ModuleName | Version |
|------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
| ---- | -----         | -----    | -----      | -----   |
| abt  | Get-AboutInfo | None     |            |         |
| bv   | Brave         | None     |            |         |
| cl   | Create-List   | None     |            |         |
| np   | notepad       | ReadOnly |            |         |

Get your aliases and pipe to format table using a custom view defined by the PSScriptTools module.

## Parameters

### -NoModule

Only show aliases that DO NOT belong to a module.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## None

## Outputs

### System.Management.Automation.AliasInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Alias

# Get-MyCounter

## Synopsis

Get performance counter data.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyCounter [[-Counter] <String[]>] [-SampleInterval <Int32>]  
[-MaxSamples <Int64>] [-Continuous] [-ComputerName <String[]>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Get-MyCounter is an enhanced version of Get-Counter which is available on Windows platforms to retrieve performance counter data. One of the challenges with Get-Counter is how it formats results. Get-MyCounter takes the same information and writes a custom object to the pipeline that is easier to work with. You can pipe counters from Get-Counter to this command.

The custom object has an associated formatting file with custom views. See examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Counter -list "system" | Get-MyCounter
```

Computername: SERVER18

| Timestamp             | Category | Counter                     | Value       |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| -----                 | -----    | -----                       | -----       |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file read operations/sec    | 203.3096    |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file write operations/sec   | 252.6566    |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file control operations/sec | 197.3879    |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file read bytes/sec         | 206336.5281 |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file write bytes/sec        | 56409.5271  |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file control bytes/sec      | 10452.6787  |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | context switches/sec        | 6068.6924   |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | system calls/sec            | 17854.7266  |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | file data operations/sec    | 455.9662    |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | system up time              | 73056.4005  |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | processor queue length      | 0           |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | processes                   | 301         |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | threads                     | 4502        |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | alignment fixups/sec        | 0           |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | exception dispatches/sec    | 6.9086      |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | floating emulations/sec     | 0           |
| 11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM | system   | % registry quota in use     | 4.0327      |



Get all of the System counters with Get-Counter and pipe them to Get-MyCounter.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -computername server18 | Format-table -view category
```

Category: network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [11] i219-lm)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter         | Value     |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | bytes total/sec | 2662.0477 |

Category: network interface(intel[r] wi-fi 6 ax201 160mhz)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter         | Value |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | bytes total/sec | 0     |

Category: processor(\_total)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter          | Value  |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | % processor time | 1.4158 |

Category: memory

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter                  | Value   |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | % committed bytes in use | 40.5214 |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | cache faults/sec         | 0       |

Category: physicaldisk(\_total)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter                   | Value  |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | % disk time               | 0.0217 |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | current disk queue length | 0      |

Get the default counter set and pipe to Get-MyCounter to get values for the local host.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> $c = (Get-Counter -list logicaldisk).PathsWithininstances |
Where-Object {$_ -match "\\(c:)\\"}
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -Counter $c -ComputerName SERVER18,SERVER2 |
Format-Table -view category
```

Category: logicaldisk(c:)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter          | Value   |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % free space     | 48.3822 |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % free space     | 54.5916 |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % disk time      | 1.4669  |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % disk time      | 5.3787  |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % disk read time | 0.8467  |

```

SERVER2      11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM % disk read time          0
SERVER18     11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM % disk write time         0.6203
SERVER2      11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM % disk write time         5.3787
SERVER18     11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM % idle time               98.5846
SERVER2      11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM % idle time               93.3567

```

```

PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -Counter $c -ComputerName SERVER18,SERVER2 |
Sort-Object Computername

```

```

    Computername: SERVER18

```

| Timestamp             | Category        | Counter           | Value   |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % free space      | 48.3822 |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk time       | 0.0263  |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk read time  | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk write time | 0.0263  |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % idle time       | 99.9435 |

```

    Computername: SERVER2

```

| Timestamp             | Category        | Counter           | Value   |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % free space      | 54.5916 |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk time       | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk read time  | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk write time | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % idle time       | 99.0114 |

The first command gets a collection of logical disk counters for drive C. The second command gets performance counter data for two remote computers and formats the results using a custom view. The last command repeats the process but sorts the result by the computer name.

## Example 4

```

PS C:\> $p == Get-MyCounter -Counter "\IPv4\Datagrams/sec" -ComputerName SERVER2
-SampleInterval 5 -MaxSamples 30

```

This command will get the specified counter value every 5 seconds for a total of 30 samples.

## Parameters

### -ComputerName

The name of a remote computer. Querying a remote computer does not use PowerShell remoting and requires administrator-level permissions. Typically, the RemoteRegistry service must also be running.

```

Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: Cn

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: localhost

```

```
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Continuous

Gets samples continuously until you press CTRL+C. By default, Get-MyCounter gets only one counter sample. You can use the SampleInterval parameter to set the interval for continuous sampling.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Counter

Gets data from the specified performance counters. Enter one or more counter paths. Wildcards are permitted only in the Instance value. You can also pipe counter path strings to Get-MyCounter.

Each counter path has the following format:

```
\\ComputerName\CounterSet(Instance)\CounterName
```

For example:

```
\\Server01\Processor(2)\% User Time
```

The ComputerName element is optional. If you omit it, Get-MyCounter uses the value of the ComputerName parameter.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -MaxSamples

Specifies the number of samples to get from each counter. The default is 1 sample. To get samples continuously (no maximum sample size), use the Continuous parameter.

```
Type: Int64
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -SampleInterval

Specifies the time between samples in seconds. The minimum value and the default value are 1 second

```
Type: Int32  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String[]

## Outputs

### myCounter

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Counter

# Get-MyTimeInfo

## Synopsis

Display time settings for a collection of locations.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyTimeInfo [[-Locations] <OrderedDictionary>] [-HomeTimeZone <String>]  
[-DateTime <DateTime>] [-AsTable] [-AsList] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to present a console-based version of a world clock. You provide a hashtable of locations and their respective time zones and the command will write a custom object to the pipeline. Be aware that TimeZone names may vary depending on the .NET Framework version. You may need to enumerate using a command like [System.TimeZoneInfo]::GetSystemTimeZones().ID or the Get-TZList command.

A Note on Formatting:

Normally, a PowerShell command should write an object to the pipeline and then you could use Format-Table or Format-List as you wanted. Those commands will continue to work. However, given the way this command writes to the pipeline, that is with dynamically generated properties, it is difficult to create the usual format ps1xml file. To provide some nicer formatting this command has optional parameters to help your format the output. Note that even though it may look like a table, the output object will be a string.

This command was added in v2.3.0.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
P{S C:\>Get-MyTimeInfo
```

```
Now           : 3/4/2020 1:28:43 PM  
Home          : 3/4/2020 1:28:43 PM  
UTC           : 3/4/2020 6:28:43 PM  
Singapore     : 3/5/2020 2:28:43 AM  
Seattle       : 3/4/2020 10:28:43 AM  
Stockholm     : 3/4/2020 7:28:43 PM  
IsDaylightSavings : False
```

The default output is a custom object with each timezone as a property.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
Get-MyTimeInfo -AsTable

    Now: 03/04/2020 13:28:11
    UTC: 03/04/2020 18:28:11

Home           Singapore           Seattle           Stockholm           IsDaylightSavings
-----
3/4/2020 1:28:11 PM 3/5/2020 2:28:11 AM 3/4/2020 10:28:11 AM 3/4/2020 7:28:11 PM           False
```

Display current time information as a table. The output is a string.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -AsList

    Now: 03/04/2020 13:27:03
    UTC: 03/04/2020 18:27:03

Home           : 3/4/2020 1:27:03 PM
Singapore      : 3/5/2020 2:27:03 AM
Seattle        : 3/4/2020 10:27:03 AM
Stockholm      : 3/4/2020 7:27:03 PM
IsDaylightSavings : False
```

Get current time info formatted as a list.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> $loc = [ordered]@{"Hong Kong"="China Standard Time";Honolulu="Hawaiian Standard Time";Mumbai = "India Standard Time"}

PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -Locations $loc -ft

    Now: 03/04/2020 13:26:23
    UTC: 03/04/2020 18:26:23

Home           Hong Kong           Honolulu           Mumbai           IsDaylightSavings
-----
3/4/2020 1:26:23 PM 3/5/2020 2:26:23 AM 3/4/2020 8:26:23 AM 3/4/2020 11:56:23 PM           False
```

Using a custom location hashtable, get time zone information formatted as a table. This example is using the -ft alias for the AsTable parameter. Even though this is formatted as a table the actual output is a string.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -Locations ([ordered]@{"Seattle"="Pacific Standard time";"New Zealand" = "New Zealand Standard Time"}) -HomeTimeZone "central standard time" | Select Now,Home,Seattle,'New Zealand'

Now           Home           Seattle           New Zealand
---
3/4/2020 1:18:36 PM 3/4/2020 12:18:36 PM 3/4/2020 10:18:36 AM 3/5/2020 7:18:36 AM
```

This is a handy command when traveling and your laptop is using a locally derived time and you want to see the time in other locations. It is recommended that you set a `PSDefaultParameter` value for the `HomeTimeZone` parameter in your PowerShell profile.

## Parameters

### -Locations

Use an ordered hashtable of location names and timezones. You can find timezones with the `Get-TimeZone` cmdlet or through the .NET Framework with an expression like

```
[System.TimeZoneinfo]::GetSystemTimeZones()
```

The hashtable key should be the location or city name and the value should be the time zone ID. Be careful as it appears time zone IDs are case-sensitive.

The default value is:

```
[ordered]@{
    Singapore = "Singapore Standard Time";
    Seattle   = "Pacific Standard Time";
    Stockholm = "Central Europe Standard Time";
}
```

You might want to define a default value in `$PSDefaultParameterValues` with your own defaults.

It is recommended you limit this hashtable to no more than 5 locations, especially if you want to format the results as a table.

```
Type: OrderedDictionary
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: see note
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -HomeTimeZone

Specify the timezone ID of your home location. You might want to set this as a `PSDefaultParameterValue`

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Eastern Standard Time
```

```
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -DateTime

Specify the datetime value to use. The default is now.

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: $(Get-Date)
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsTable

Display the results as a formatted table. This parameter has an alias of ft.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ft

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsList

Display the results as a formatted list. This parameter has an alias of fl.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: fl

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?>



[LinkID=113216](#)).

## Inputs

### Datetime

## Outputs

### myTimeInfo

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-TimeZone

# Get-MyVariable

## Synopsis

Get all user-defined variables.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyVariable [[-Scope] <String>] [-NoTypeInfoInformation] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function will return all variables not defined by PowerShell or by this function itself. The default is to return all user-created variables from the global scope but you can also specify a scope such as script, local, or a number 0 through 5. The command will also display the value type for each variable. If you want to suppress this output use the -NoTypeInfoInformation switch.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable

NNName Value                Type
----
a      bits                  ServiceController
dt     10/22/2020 10:49:38 AM DateTime
foo    123                    Int32
r      {1, 2, 3, 4...}           Object[]
...
```

Depending on the value and how PowerShell chooses to display it, you may not see the type.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable | Select-Object name,type

Name Type
----
a      ServiceController
dt     DateTime
foo    Int32
r      Object[]
```

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable | Export-Clixml myvar.xml
PS C:\> import-clixml .\myvar.xml |
ForEach-Object {set-variable -Name $_.name -Value $_.value}
```

You can then import this XML file in another session to restore these variables.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> function foo {
    c:\scripts\Get-MyVariable2.ps1;
    $a=4;$b=2;$c=$a*$b;
    Get-MyVariable -notypeinformation -scope 1 -verbose;
    $c
}

PS C:\> foo
VERBOSE: Getting system defined variables
VERBOSE: Found 49
VERBOSE: Getting current variables in 1 scope
VERBOSE: Found 27
VERBOSE: Filtering variables

Name                                Value
----                                -
a                                    4
b                                    2
c                                    8
VERBOSE: Finished getting my variables
8
```

This sample function dot sources the script with this function. Within the function, Get-MyVariable is called specifying scope 1, or the parent scope. Scope 0 would be the scope of the Get-MyVariable function. Here's the result.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable | where {$_.type -eq "Scriptblock"} |
Select-Object name,value

Name                                Value
----                                -
bigp                                ps | where {$_.ws -gt 100mb}
dirt                                Param(\[string\]$Path=$env:temp) Get-C...
disk                                Param (\[string\]$computername=$env:co...
run                                 gsv | where {$_.status -eq "running"}
up                                  Param(\[string\]$computername=$env:com...
```

Get all my variables that are scriptblocks.

## Parameters

### -Scope

The scope to query. The default is the Global scope but you can also specify Local, Script, Private or a number between 0 and 3 where 0 is the current scope, 1 is the parent scope, 2 is the grandparent scope, and so on.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: Global
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -NoTypeInfoInformation

If specified, suppress the type information for each variable value.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## System.Management.Automation.PSVariable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

An earlier version of this function is described at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2012/05/get-my-variable-revisited>

## Related Links

Get-Variable

About\_Variables

About\_Scope

# Get-ParameterInfo

## Synopsis

Retrieve command parameter information.

## Syntax

```
Get-ParameterInfo [-Command] <String> [-Parameter <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Using Get-Command, this function will return information about parameters for any loaded cmdlet or function. The common parameters like Verbose and ErrorAction are omitted. Get-ParameterInfo returns a custom object with the most useful information an administrator might need to know. See examples.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo Export-Clixml  
  
ParameterSet: __AllParameterSets  
  
Name           Aliases           Mandatory Position Type  
----           -  
Depth           False            Named    System.Int32  
Encoding        False            Named    System.Text.Encoding  
Force           False            Named    System.Management.Auto...  
InputObject     True             Named    System.Management.Auto...  
NoClobber       NoOverwrite      False    Named    System.Management.Auto...  
  
ParameterSet: ByLiteralPath  
  
Name           Aliases           Mandatory Position Type  
----           -  
LiteralPath    PSPath,LP         True     Named    System.String  
  
ParameterSet: ByPath  
  
Name           Aliases           Mandatory Position Type  
----           -  
Path           True              0        System.String
```

Return parameter information for Export-Clixml using the default table view.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo mkdir | Select-Object Name,Type,Position,ParameterSet
```

| Name       | Type   | Position | ParameterSet      |
|------------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Credential | System.Management.Automation.PSCredential    | Named    | __AllParameter... |
| Force      | System.Management.Automation.SwitchParameter | Named    | __AllParameter... |
| Value      | System.Object                                | Named    | __AllParameter... |
| Path       | System.String[]                              | 0        | nameSet           |
| Name       | System.String                                | Named    | nameSet           |
| Path       | System.String[]                              | 0        | pathSet           |

Get selected parameter information for the mkdir command.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo Test-WSMan | Format-List
```

ParameterSet: \_\_AllParameterSets

```

Name           : ComputerName
Aliases        : cn
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : 0
Type           : System.String
ValueFromPipeline : True
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

Name           : Authentication
Aliases        : auth,am
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : Microsoft.WSMan.Management.AuthenticationMechanism
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

Name           : CertificateThumbprint
Aliases        :
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.String
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

Name           : Credential
Aliases        : cred,c
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.Management.Automation.PSCredential
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : True

```

```

ParameterSet: ComputerName

Name           : ApplicationName
Aliases        :
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.String
ValueFromPipeline      : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

Name           : Port
Aliases        :
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.Int32
ValueFromPipeline      : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

Name           : UseSSL
Aliases        :
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.Management.Automation.SwitchParameter
ValueFromPipeline      : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

```

Get all parameters from Test-WSMan and display details as a list.

## Example 4

```

PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo -Command Get-Counter -Parameter computername

ParameterSet: __AllParameterSets

Name           : computername
Aliases        : Cn
Mandatory      : False
IsDynamic      : False
Position       : Named
Type           : System.String[]
ValueFromPipeline      : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False

```

Get details on the Computername parameter of the Get-Counter cmdlet.

## Parameters



## -Command

The name of a cmdlet or function. The parameter has an alias of Name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: name

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Parameter

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

## PSPParameterInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Command

Get-CommandSyntax

# Get-PathVariable

## Synopsis

Get information from locations in %PATH%.

## Syntax

```
Get-PathVariable [[-Scope] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to test the locations specified in the %PATH% environment variable. On Windows platforms, you can distinguish between settings set per machine and those set per user. On non-Windows platforms, the scope will be Process.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PathVariable

Scope  UserName Path                               Exists
-----
User   Jeff    C:\Program Files\kdiff3                 True
User   Jeff    C:\Program Files (x86)\Bitvise SSH Client True
User   Jeff    C:\Program Files\OpenSSH                 True
...
Machine Jeff    C:\WINDOWS                             True
Machine Jeff    C:\WINDOWS\system32                     True
Machine Jeff    C:\WINDOWS\System32\Wbem                True
...
```

### Example 2

```
PS /home/jeff> Get-PathVariable | Where-Object {-Not $_.exists}

Scope      : Process
Computername : Bovine320
Username    : jeff
Path        : /snap/bin
Exists      : False
```

This example is on a Linux platform, finding locations that don't exist or can be verified. You could run the same command on Windows.

## Parameters

### -Scope

On Windows platforms you can distinguish between Machine and User specific settings.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: All, User, Machine

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: All
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### EnvPath

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

# Get-PowerShellEngine

## Synopsis

Get the path to the current PowerShell engine.

## Syntax

```
Get-PowerShellEngine [-Detail]
```

## Description

Use this command to find the path to the PowerShell executable, or engine that is running your current session. The default is to provide the path only. But you can also get detailed information

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine
C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine -detail

Path           : C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe
FileVersion    : 10.0.15063.0 (WinBuild.160101.0800)
PSVersion      : 5.1.15063.502
ProductVersion : 10.0.15063.0
Edition        : Desktop
Host           : Visual Studio Code Host
Culture        : en-US
Platform       :
```

This result is from running in the Visual Studio Code integrated PowerShell terminal.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine -detail

Path           : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\pwsh.exe
FileVersion    : 7.1.0.0
```

```
PSVersion      : 7.1.0
ProductVersion : 7.1.0 SHA: d2953dcdf8323b95371380639ced00dac4ed209f
Edition       : Core
Host          : ConsoleHost
Culture       : en-US
Platform      : Win32NT
```

This result is from running in a PowerShell 7 session on Windows 10

## Parameters

### -Detail

Include additional information. Not all properties may have values depending on operating system and PowerShell version.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## Inputs

## Outputs

## System.String

## PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

\$PSVersionTable

\$Host

Get-Process

# Get-PSAnsiFileMap

## Synopsis

Display the PSAnsiFileMap

## Syntax

```
Get-PSAnsiFileMap [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to display the PSAnsiFileMap global variable. The Ansi pattern will be shown using the pattern.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSAnsiFileMap

Description Pattern          ANSI
-----
PowerShell \.((ps(d|m)?1)|(ps1xml))$ `e[38;2;252;127;12m`e[38;2;252;127;12m
Text       \.((txt)|(log)|(htm(1)?))$ `e[38;2;58;120;255m`e[38;2;58;120;255m
...
```

The output will display the ANSI sequence using the sequence itself. The escape character will be based on the version of PowerShell you are using. This example shows output from PowerShell 7.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSAnsiFileEntry

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-PSAnsiFileMap](#)



# Get-PSLocation

## Synopsis

Get common location values.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSLocation [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will write an object to the pipeline that displays the values of common file locations. You might find this helpful when scripting cross-platform.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSLocation

Temp      : C:\Users\Jeff\AppData\Local\Temp\
Home      : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents
Desktop   : C:\Users\Jeff\Desktop
PowerShell : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell
PSHome    : C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0
```

Results on a Windows system.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PSLocation

Temp      : /tmp/
Home      : /home/jeff
Desktop   :
PowerShell : /home/jeff/.config/powershell
PSHome    : /opt/microsoft/powershell/7
```

Results on a Linux system running PowerShell.

## Parameters

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSLocation

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Location

Set-Location

# Get-PSProfile

## Synopsis

Get PowerShell profile locations

## Syntax

```
Get-PSProfile [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed for Windows-based systems to show all possible PowerShell profile scripts. Including those for VS Code and the PowerShell ISE.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSProfile

Name: PowerShell

Scope      Path                                                                 Exists
-----
AllUsersCurrentHost C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 False
AllUsersAllHosts    C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\profile.ps1                        False
CurrentUserAllHosts C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1                  True
CurrentUserCurrentHost C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 True

Name: Windows PowerShell

Scope      Path                                                                 Exists
-----
AllUsersCurrentHost C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 True
AllUsersAllHosts    C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\profile.ps1          True
CurrentUserAllHosts C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\profile.ps1          True
CurrentUserCurrentHost C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 True

Name: VSCode PowerShell

Scope      Path                                                                 Exists
-----
CurrentUserCurrentHost C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.VSCode_profile.ps1 True
AllUsersCurrentHost    C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.VSCode_profile.ps1      False
...
```

The command has a default formatted table view.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PSProfile | Where-Object Exists | Format-List

Name: PowerShell

Scope      : CurrentUserAllHosts
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:35:45 PM

Scope      : CurrentUserCurrentHost
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:03:44 PM

Name: Windows PowerShell

Scope      : AllUsersCurrentHost
Path       : C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 10/9/2020 4:08:35 PM
...
```

The command has a default list view.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSProfilePath

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

**Related Links**

# Get-PSScriptTools

## Synopsis

Get a summary of PSScriptTools commands.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSScriptTools [-Verb <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to get a summary display of functions included in the PSScriptTools module. Use the -Verb parameter to filter the output.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools
```

```

_ _ _ _ _
| _ \ _ / _ | _ _ ( ) _ _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ \ _ \ _ \ | ' | | ' \ _ | | / _ \ _ \ ( _ <
| _ | _ / _ \ | | | . _ \ | | | \ _ \ / _ /
| _ |

```

Verb: Add

| Name       | Alias | Synopsis                              |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| ----       | ----- | -----                                 |
| Add-Border |       | Create a text border around a string. |

Verb: Compare

| Name           | Alias | Synopsis                            |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| ----           | ----- | -----                               |
| Compare-Module | cmo   | Compare PowerShell module versions. |

Verb: Convert

| Name                       | Alias | Synopsis                             |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| ----                       | ----- | -----                                |
| Convert-CommandToHashtable |       | Convert a PowerShell expression i... |
| Convert-EventLogRecord     | clr   | Convert EventLogRecords to struct... |
| Convert-HashtableString    |       | Convert a hashtable string into a... |
| Convert-HashtableToCode    |       | Convert a hashtable to a string r... |
| ...                        |       |                                      |

## Example 2

```
|_ _ \ _ / _ | _ _ ( _ ) _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
|_ _ \ _ \ _ \ _ | _ ' | | _ ' \ _ | | | / _ \ _ \ _ ( _ <
|_ | | _ / _ \ _ | | | | _ . _ \ _ | | _ | \ _ \ _ \ / _ /
|_ |

```

Verb: Compare

| Name           | Alias | Synopsis                            |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| ----           | ----- | -----                               |
| Compare-Module | cmo   | Compare PowerShell module versions. |
| Compare-Script | csc   | Compare PowerShell script versions. |

Verb: Convert

| Name                    | Alias | Synopsis                                 |
|-------------------------|-------|--|
| ----                    | ----- | -----                                    |
| Convert-EventLogRecord  | clr   | Convert EventLogRecords to structured... |
| Convert-HashtableToCode | chc   | Convert a hashtable to a string repre... |
| ...                     |       |  |

### Example 3

```

|_ _ _ _ _
|_ _ \ _ / _ | _ _ _ ( ) _ _ | _ _ _ _ | _ _
|_ _ \ _ \ _ \ _ | ' _ | | ' _ \ _ | | | / _ \ _ \ ( _ <
|_ | | _ / _ \ _ | | | | . _ \ _ | | | \ _ \ _ / / /
|_ |

```

Verb:Select

| Name          | Alias  | Synopsis                       |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| ----          | -----  | -----                          |
| Select-After  | after  | Select objects after a give... |
| Select-Before | before | Select objects before a giv... |
| Select-First  | First  | Select the first X number o... |
| Select-Last   | Last   | Select the last X number of... |
| Select-Newest | newest | Select the newest X number ... |
| Select-Oldest | oldest | Select the oldest X number ... |

pg 273/473

## Parameters

### -Verb

Filter commands based on a standard PowerShell verb.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## PSScriptTool

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Command

Get-Module

[Open-PSScriptToolsHelp](#)



# Get-PSSessionInfo

## Synopsis

Get details about the current PowerShell session

## Syntax

```
Get-PSSessionInfo [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will provide a snapshot of the current PowerShell session. The Runtime and Memory properties are defined by script so if you save the result to a variable, you will get current values everytime you look at the variable.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID      : 1112
Command        : "C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\pwsh.exe" -noprofile
Host           : ConsoleHost
Started        : 4/9/2021 9:36:13 AM
PSVersion      : 7.1.3
Elevated        : True
Parent         : System.Diagnostics.Process (WindowsTerminal)
Runtime        : 00:31:26.2716486
MemoryMB       : 129
```

The Memory value is in MB. If running in a PowerShell console session, the Elevated value will be displayed in color.

### Example 2

```
PS /home> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID      : 71
Command        : pwsh
Host           : ConsoleHost
Started        : 04/09/2021 09:38:55
PSVersion      : 7.1.3
Elevated        : False
Parent         : System.Diagnostics.Process (bash)
Runtime        : 00:30:07.1669248
```

```
MemoryMB      : 133
```

The result from a Linux host.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSSessionInfo

## Notes

This command has an alias of gsin.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Host

Get-Process

# Get-PSUnique

## Synopsis

Filter for unique objects.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSUnique [-InputObject] <Object> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to filter for truly unique objects. That is, every property on every object is considered unique. Most things in PowerShell are already guaranteed to be unique, but you might import data from a CSV file with duplicate entries. Get-PSUnique can help filter.

This command works best with simple objects. Objects with nested objects as properties may not be properly detected.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $clean = Import-CSV c:\data\newinfo.csv | Get-PSUnique
```

Import unique objects from a CSV file and save the results to a variable.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Simple, objects. The flatter the better this command will work.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### Object

## Outputs

### Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Compare-Object

# Get-PSWho

## Synopsis

Get PowerShell user summary information.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSWho [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will provide a summary of relevant information for the current user in a PowerShell session. You might use this to troubleshoot an end-user problem running a script or command.

The default behavior is to write an object to the pipeline, but you can use the `-AsString` parameter to force the command to write a string. This makes it easier to use in your scripts with `Write-Verbose`.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho

User           : Desk01\Jeff
Elevated       : False
Computersname  : Desk01
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion      : 10.0.19042
PSVersion      : 5.1.19041.906
Edition        : Desktop
PSHost         : ConsoleHost
WSMan          : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
Culture        : English (United States)
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS /home/jhicks> Get-PSWho

User           : jeff
Elevated       : False
Computersname  : Desk01
OperatingSystem : Linux 5.4.72-microsoft-standard-WSL2 #1 SMP Wed Oct 28 23:40:43 UTC 2020
OSVersion      : Ubuntu 20.04.2 LTS
PSVersion      : 7.1.3
Edition        : Core
PSHost         : ConsoleHost
```

```
WSMan      : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : Unrestricted
Culture     : Invariant Language (Invariant Country)
```

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho

User           : DESK11\Jeff
Elevated       : True
Computername   : DESK11
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 11 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion      : 10.0.22623
PSVersion      : 7.3.3
Edition        : Core
PSHost         : ConsoleHost
WSMan          : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
Culture        : English (United States)
```

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho -asString | Set-Content c:\test\who.txt
```

## Parameters

### -AsString

Write the summary object as a string. This can be useful when you want to save the information in a log file.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

PSWho

System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Test-IsElevated

Get-CimInstance

Get-ExecutionPolicy

\$PSVersionTable

Get-Host

# Get-TypeMember

## Synopsis

Get type member information.

## Syntax

### member (Default)

```
Get-TypeMember [-TypeName] <Type> [-MemberType <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### static

```
Get-TypeMember [-TypeName] <Type> [-StaticOnly] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### name

```
Get-TypeMember [-TypeName] <Type> -MemberName <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is an alternative to using Get-Member. Specify a type name to see a simple view of an object's members. The output will only show native members, including static methods, but not those added by PowerShell such as ScriptProperties. The command in this module includes custom format and type extensions. See help examples.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember DateTime

Type: System.DateTime

Name                MemberType ResultType  IsStatic IsEnum
-----
MaxValue            Field      datetime    True
MinValue            Field      datetime    True
Add                 Method     DateTime
AddDays             Method     DateTime
AddHours            Method     DateTime
AddMilliseconds     Method     DateTime
AddMinutes          Method     DateTime
```



```

AddMonths      Method      DateTime
AddSeconds     Method      DateTime
...
Date           Property     DateTime
Day            Property     Int32
DayOfWeek      Property     DayOfWeek      True
DayOfYear      Property     Int32
Hour           Property     Int32
Kind           Property     DateTimeKind      True
Millisecond     Property     Int32
Minute         Property     Int32
...

```

Static items will be shown in green. Enum properties will be shown in orange.

## EXAMPLE 2

```

PS C:\> Get-TypeMember DateTime -StaticOnly

Type: System.DateTime

Name      MemberType ResultType IsStatic IsEnum
-----
MaxValue   Field      datetime    True
MinValue   Field      datetime    True
Compare    Method     Int32       True
DaysInMonth Method     Int32       True
Equals     Method     Boolean     True
FromBinary Method     DateTime    True
FromFileTime Method     DateTime    True
...

```

## EXAMPLE 3

```

PS C:\> Get-TypeMember system.io.fileinfo -MemberType Property

Type: System.IO.FileInfo

Name      MemberType ResultType IsStatic IsEnum
-----
Attributes Property   FileAttributes      True
CreationTime Property   DateTime
CreationTimeUtc Property   DateTime
Directory  Property   DirectoryInfo
DirectoryName Property   String
Exists     Property   Boolean
Extension  Property   String
FullName   Property   String
...

```

Get only properties for System.IO.FileInfo.

## EXAMPLE

```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember datetime -MemberName add* | Format-Table -view syntax
```

Type: System.DateTime

| Name            | ReturnType | Syntax                                 |
|-----------------|------------|--|
| -----           | -----      | -----                                  |
| Add             | DateTime   | \$obj.Add(\[TimeSpan\]value)           |
| AddDays         | DateTime   | \$obj.AddDays(\[Double\]value)         |
| AddHours        | DateTime   | \$obj.AddHours(\[Double\]value)        |
| AddMicroseconds | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMicroseconds(\[Double\]value) |
| AddMilliseconds | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMilliseconds(\[Double\]value) |
| AddMinutes      | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMinutes(\[Double\]value)      |
| AddMonths       | DateTime   | \$obj.AddMonths(\[Int32\]months)       |
| AddSeconds      | DateTime   | \$obj.AddSeconds(\[Double\]value)      |
| AddTicks        | DateTime   | \$obj.AddTicks(\[Int64\]value)         |
| AddYears        | DateTime   | \$obj.AddYears(\[Int32\]value)         |

Use the custom table view to see method syntax.

## EXAMPLE

```
PS C:\> Get-TypeMember system.io.path -static | Where-Object membertype -eq 'method' | Select-Object methodsyntax
```

| Name                        | ReturnType    | IsStatic | Syntax                         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| -----                       | -----         | -----    | -----                          |
| ChangeExtension             | System.String | True     | \$obj.ChangeExtension([Str...  |
| Combine                     | System.String | True     | { \$obj.Combine([String[]]p... |
| GetDirectoryName            | System.String | True     | \$obj.GetDirectoryName([St...  |
| GetExtension                | System.String | True     | \$obj.GetExtension([String...  |
| GetFileName                 | System.String | True     | \$obj.GetFileName([String]...  |
| GetFileNameWithoutExtension | System.String | True     | \$obj.GetFileNameWithoutEx...  |
| GetFullPath                 | System.String | True     | \$obj.GetFullPath([String]...  |
| ...                         |               |          |                                |

MethodSyntax is a custom property set for Get-TypeMember output.

## Parameters

### -TypeName

Specify a .NET type name like DateTime

```
Type: Type
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -StaticOnly

Get only static members.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: static
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -MemberType

Filter for a specific member type. Valid values are Property, Method, Event, and Field.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: member
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -MemberName

Specify a member name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: name
Aliases: Name

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## Outputs

## psTypeMember

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Member

# Get-TZData

## Synopsis

Get time zone details.

## Syntax

```
Get-TZData [-TimeZoneArea] <String> [-Raw] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command uses a free and publicly available REST API offered by <http://worldtimeapi.org> to get information about a time zone. You can use Get-TZList to find an area and this command to display the details. The time zone area name is case-sensitive. The default is to write a custom object to the pipeline, but you also have an option of seeing the raw data that is returned from the API. On PowerShell Core, the raw data will be slightly different.

Note that if the site is busy you may get an error. If that happens, wait a minute and try again.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart

PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart
```

| Timezone         | Label | Offset   | DST  | Time                 |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|----------------------|
| -----            | ----- | -----    | ---  | ----                 |
| Australia/Hobart | AEDT  | 11:00:00 | True | 3/16/2020 5:35:46 AM |

Get time zone information for Hobart.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Asia/Tokyo -Raw
```

```
week_number : 11
utc_offset   : +09:00
unixtime     : 1552674997
timezone     : Asia/Tokyo
dst_until    :
dst_from     :
dst          : False
day_of_year  : 75
```

```
day_of_week : 6
datetime    : 2020-03-16T03:36:37.829505+09:00
abbreviation : JST
```

Get time zone information for Tokyo as a raw format.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList Antarctica | Get-TZData | Sort-Object Offset
```

| Timezone                  | Label | Offset    | DST   | Time                  |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
| -----                     | ----- | -----     | ---   | ----                  |
| Antarctica/Rothera        | -03   | -03:00:00 | False | 3/15/2020 3:39:59 PM  |
| Antarctica/Palmer         | -03   | -03:00:00 | False | 3/15/2020 3:39:59 PM  |
| Antarctica/Troll          | +00   | 00:00:00  | False | 3/15/2020 6:40:00 PM  |
| Antarctica/Syowa          | +03   | 03:00:00  | False | 3/15/2020 9:39:59 PM  |
| Antarctica/Mawson         | +05   | 05:00:00  | False | 3/15/2020 11:39:59 PM |
| Antarctica/Vostok         | +06   | 06:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 12:40:00 AM |
| Antarctica/Davis          | +07   | 07:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 1:39:58 AM  |
| Antarctica/Casey          | +08   | 08:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 2:39:58 AM  |
| Antarctica/DumontDURville | +10   | 10:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 4:39:58 AM  |
| Antarctica/Macquarie      | +11   | 11:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 5:39:58 AM  |

Get all time zone areas in Antarctica and pipe them to Get-TZData to retrieve the details.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Europe/Rome | ConvertTo-LocalTime -Datetime "3/15/2020 4:00PM"
```

```
Friday, March 15, 2020 11:00:00 AM
```

Convert the datetime in Rome to local time, which in this example is Eastern time.

## Parameters

### -Raw

Return raw, unformatted data. Due to the way PowerShell Core automatically wants to format date time strings, raw output had to be slightly adjusted.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -TimeZoneArea

Enter a timezone location like Pacific/Auckland. It is case sensitive. Use Get-TZList to retrieve a list of areas.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

### TimeZoneData

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell:<http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-TZList](#)

# Get-TZList

## Synopsis

Get a list of time zone areas.

## Syntax

### zone (Default)

```
Get-TZList [-TimeZoneArea] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

### all

```
Get-TZList [-All] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command uses a free and publicly available REST API offered by <http://worldtimeapi.org> to get a list of time zone areas. You can get a list of all areas or by geographic location. Use Get-TZData to then retrieve details. You must have Internet access for this command to work. Note that if the site is busy you may get an error. If that happens, wait a minute and try again.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList -all

Africa/Abidjan
Africa/Accra
Africa/Algiers
Africa/Bissau
Africa/Cairo
...
```

Get a list of all time zone areas.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList Atlantic

Atlantic/Azores
Atlantic/Bermuda
```



```
Atlantic/Canary
Atlantic/Cape_Verde
Atlantic/Faroe
Atlantic/Madeira
Atlantic/Reykjavik
Atlantic/South_Georgia
Atlantic/Stanley
```

Get all time zone areas in the Atlantic region.

## Parameters

### -All

Get a list of all timezone areas

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: all
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -TimeZoneArea

Specify a time zone region.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: zone
Aliases:
Accepted values: Africa, America, Antarctica, Asia, Atlantic, Australia, Europe, Indian, Pacific

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**string**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-TZData](#)

# Get-WhoIs

## Synopsis

Lookup WhoIS data for a given IPv4 address.

## Syntax

```
Get-WhoIs [-IPAddress] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command queries the ARIN database to lookup WhoIs information for a given IPv4 address.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> get-whois 208.67.222.222 | Select-Object -Property *

IP                : 208.67.222.222
Name              : OPENDNS-NET-1
RegisteredOrganization : Cisco OpenDNS, LLC
City              : San Francisco
StartAddress      : 208.67.216.0
EndAddress        : 208.67.223.255
NetBlocks         : 208.67.216.0/21
Updated           : 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> '1.1.1.1','8.8.8.8','208.67.222.222' | get-whois

Name              IP                RegisteredOrganization      NetBlocks      Updated
----              --                -
APNIC-1           1.1.1.1           Asia Pacific Network Information Centre 1.0.0.0/8      7/30/2010 8:23:43 AM
LVL-T-GOGL-8-8-8 8.8.8.8           Google LLC                  8.8.8.0/24     3/14/2014 3:52:05 PM
OPENDNS-NET-1     208.67.222.222    Cisco OpenDNS, LLC          208.67.216.0/21 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM
```

## Parameters

### -IPAddress

Enter a valid IPV4 address to lookup with WhoIs. It is assumed all of the octets are less than 254.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### WhoIsResult

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Invoke-RestMethod

# Get-WindowsVersion

## Synopsis

Get Windows version information.

## Syntax

```
Get-WindowsVersion [[-Computername] <String[]>] [-Credential <PSCredential>]  
[-UseSSL] [-ThrottleLimit <Int32>] [-Authentication <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a PowerShell version of the winver.exe utility. This command uses PowerShell remoting to query the registry on a remote machine to retrieve Windows version information. The parameters are the same as in Invoke-Command.

If you are querying the local computer, all other parameters will be ignored.

This command is an alternative to using Get-CimInstance and querying the Win32\_OperatingSystem.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\>Get-WindowsVersion  
  
Computername: WINDESK11  
  
ProductName          EditionID          Release Build  InstalledUTC  
-----  
Microsoft Windows 11 Pro    Professional      22H2  22622  5/12/2022 1:01:53 PM
```

Query the local host.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion -Computername srv1,srv2,win10 -Credential $art  
  
Computername: WIN10  
  
ProductName          EditionID          Release Build  InstalledUTC  
-----  
Microsoft Windows 10    Enterprise      21H2  19044  8/26/2022 4:25:49 PM  
Enterprise
```

```
Computersname: SRV2

ProductName      EditionID      Release Build  InstalledUTC
-----
Microsoft Windows Server 2016 ServerStandard 14393 8/26/2022 4:26:00 PM
Standard

Computersname: SRV1

ProductName      EditionID      Release Build  InstalledUTC
-----
Microsoft Windows Server 2016 ServerStandard 14393 8/26/2022 4:25:54 PM
Standard
```

Get Windows version information from remote computers using an alternate credential.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion -Computersname Dom1 | Select-Object *

ProductName      : Microsoft Windows Server 2016 Standard
ReleaseVersion   :
EditionID        : ServerStandard
ReleaseID        : 1607
Build            : 14393.693
Branch           : rs1_release
InstalledUTC      : 8/26/2022 4:17:05 PM
Computersname    : DOM1
```

## Parameters

### -Computersname

Specifies the computers on which the command runs. The default is the local computer.

When you use the `ComputerName` parameter, Windows PowerShell creates a temporary connection that is used only to run the specified command and is then closed. If you need a persistent connection, use the `Session` parameter.

Type the NETBIOS name, IP address, or fully qualified domain name of one or more computers in a comma-separated list. To specify the local computer, type the computer name, `localhost`, or a dot (`.`).

To use an IP address in the value of `ComputerName`, the command must include the `Credential` parameter. Also, the computer must be configured for HTTPS transport or the IP address of the remote computer must be included in the WinRM TrustedHosts list on the local computer. For instructions for adding a computer name to the TrustedHosts list, see "How to Add a Computer to the Trusted Host List" in `about_Remote_Troubleshooting`.

On Windows Vista and later versions of the Windows operating system, to include the local computer in the value of `ComputerName`, you must open Windows PowerShell by using the Run as administrator option.

```
Type: String[]
```

```
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: $env:COMPUTERNAME
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Credential

Specifies a user account that has permission to perform this action. The default is the current user.

Type a user name, such as User01 or Domain01\User01. Or, enter a PSCredential object, such as one generated by the Get-Credential cmdlet. If you type a user name, this cmdlet prompts you for a password.

```
Type: PSCredential
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseSSL

Indicates that this cmdlet uses the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol to establish a connection to the remote computer. By default, SSL is not used.

WS-Management encrypts all Windows PowerShell content transmitted over the network. The UseSSL parameter is an additional protection that sends the data across an HTTPS, instead of HTTP.

If you use this parameter, but SSL is not available on the port that is used for the command, the command fails.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ThrottleLimit

Specifies the maximum number of concurrent connections that can be established to run this command. If you omit this parameter or enter a value of 0, the default value, 32, is used.

The throttle limit applies only to the current command, not to the session or to the computer.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Authentication

Specifies the mechanism that is used to authenticate the user's credentials. The acceptable values for this parameter are:

- Default
- Basic
- Credssp
- Digest
- Kerberos
- Negotiate
- NegotiateWithImplicitCredential

The default value is Default.

CredSSP authentication is available only in Windows Vista, Windows Server 2008, and later versions of the Windows operating system.

For information about the values of this parameter, see the description of the AuthenticationMechanismEnumeration (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=144382>) in the Microsoft Developer Network (MSDN) library.



Credential Security Support Provider (CredSSP) authentication, in which the user's credentials are passed to a remote computer to be authenticated, is designed for commands that require authentication on more than one resource, such as accessing a remote network share. This mechanism increases the security risk of the remote operation. If the remote computer is compromised, the credentials that are passed to it can be used to control the network session.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Default
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### WindowsVersion

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-WindowsVersionString](#)

WinVer.exe

SystemInfo.exe

Invoke-Command

# Get-WindowsVersionString

## Synopsis

Get Windows version information.

## Syntax

```
Get-WindowsVersionString [[-Computername] <String[]>]  
[-Credential <PSCredential>] [-UseSSL] [-ThrottleLimit <Int32>]  
[-Authentication <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a PowerShell version of the winver.exe utility. This command uses PowerShell remoting to query the registry on a remote machine to retrieve Windows version information. The parameters are the same as in Invoke-Command. The command writes a string of version information.

If you are querying the local computer, all other parameters will be ignored.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString -Computername win10 -credential company\artd  
WIN10 Windows 10 Enterprise (OS Build 15063.1418)
```

Get a string version of Windows version information from a remote computer and use an alternate credential.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString  
BOVINE320 Windows 10 Pro Version Professional (OS Build 17763.253)
```

Get version information for the local host.

## Parameters

### -Computername

Specifies the computers on which the command runs. The default is the local computer.

When you use the ComputerName parameter, Windows PowerShell creates a temporary connection that is used only to run the specified command and is then closed. If you need a persistent connection, use the

Session parameter.

Type the NETBIOS name, IP address, or fully qualified domain name of one or more computers in a comma-separated list. To specify the local computer, type the computer name, localhost, or a dot (.).

To use an IP address in the value of `ComputerName`, the command must include the `Credential` parameter. Also, the computer must be configured for HTTPS transport or the IP address of the remote computer must be included in the WinRM TrustedHosts list on the local computer. For instructions for adding a computer name to the TrustedHosts list, see "How to Add a Computer to the Trusted Host List" in `about_Remote_Troubleshooting`.

On Windows Vista and later versions of the Windows operating system, to include the local computer in the value of `ComputerName`, you must open Windows PowerShell by using the Run as administrator option.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: $env:COMPUTERNAME
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Credential

Specifies a user account that has permission to perform this action. The default is the current user.

Type a user name, such as `User01` or `Domain01\User01`. Or, enter a `PSCredential` object, such as one generated by the `Get-Credential` cmdlet. If you type a user name, this cmdlet prompts you for a password.

```
Type: PSCredential
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseSSL

Indicates that this cmdlet uses the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol to establish a connection to the remote computer. By default, SSL is not used.

WS-Management encrypts all Windows PowerShell content transmitted over the network. The `UseSSL` parameter is an additional protection that sends the data across an HTTPS, instead of HTTP.

If you use this parameter, but SSL is not available on the port that is used for the command, the command fails.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: False  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ThrottleLimit

Specifies the maximum number of concurrent connections that can be established to run this command. If you omit this parameter or enter a value of 0, the default value, 32, is used.

The throttle limit applies only to the current command, not to the session or to the computer.

```
Type: Int32  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: 0  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Authentication

Specifies the mechanism that is used to authenticate the user's credentials. The acceptable values for this parameter are:

- Default
- Basic
- Credssp
- Digest
- Kerberos
- Negotiate
- NegotiateWithImplicitCredential

The default value is Default.

CredSSP authentication is available only in Windows Vista, Windows Server 2008, and later versions of the Windows operating system.

For information about the values of this parameter, see the description of the AuthenticationMechanismEnumeration (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=144382>) in the Microsoft Developer Network (MSDN) library.



Credential Security Support Provider (CredSSP) authentication, in which the user's credentials are passed to a remote computer to be authenticated, is designed for commands that

require authentication on more than one resource, such as accessing a remote network share. This mechanism increases the security risk of the remote operation. If the remote computer is compromised, the credentials that are passed to it can be used to control the network session.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Default
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-WindowsVersion](#)

Winver.exe

# Invoke-InputBox

## Synopsis

Launch a graphical input box.

## Syntax

### plain (Default)

```
Invoke-InputBox [-Title <String>] [-Prompt <String>]  
[-BackgroundColor <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### secure

```
Invoke-InputBox [-Title <String>] [-Prompt <String>] [-AsSecureString]  
[-BackgroundColor <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command as a graphical replacement for Read-Host. The command will write either a string or a secure string to the pipeline. You can customize the prompt, title and background color.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $name == Invoke-InputBox -prompt "Enter a user name" -title "New User"
```

Display an graphical inputbox with a given prompt and title. The entered value will be saved to \$name.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $pass == Invoke-InputBox -prompt "Enter a new password"  
-title "New User" -asSecureString -background red
```

Get a secure string value from the user. This example also changes the form background to red.

## Parameters

### -AsSecureString

Use to mask the entry and return a secure string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: secure
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -BackgroundColor

Set the form background color. You can use a value like 'red' or a '#c0c0c0'.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: White
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Prompt

Enter a prompt. No more than 50 characters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "Please enter a value"
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Title

Enter the title for the input box. No more than 25 characters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: "User Input"  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

### System.Security.SecureString

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Read-Host

[New-WPFMessageBox](#)



# Join-Hashtable

## Synopsis

Combine two hashtables into one.

## Syntax

```
Join-Hashtable [[-First] <Hashtable>] [[-Second] <Hashtable>] [-Force]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will combine two hashtables into a single hashtable. Normally this is as easy as `$hash1+$hash2`. But if there are duplicate keys, this will fail. Join-Hashtable will test for duplicate keys. If any of the keys from the first, or primary hashtable are found in the secondary hashtable, you will be prompted for which to keep. Or you can use `-Force` which will always keep the conflicting key from the first hashtable.

The original hashtables will not be modified.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $a=@{Name="Jeff";Count=3;Color="Green"}  
PS C:\> $b=@{Computer="HAL";Enabled=$True;Year=2020;Color="Red"}  
PS C:\> Join-Hashtable $a $b  
Duplicate key Color  
A Green  
B Red  
Which key do you want to KEEP \[AB\]?: A  
  
Name                               Value  
----                               -  
Year                               2020  
Name                               Jeff  
Enabled                           True  
Color                             Green  
Computer                          HAL  
Count                             3
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\>$c == Join-Hashtable $a $b -force  
PS C:\> $c
```

```
Name                               Value  
----                               -
```

```
Year          2020
Name          Jeff
Enabled       True
Color         Green
Computer      HAL
Count         3
```

## Parameters

### -First

The primary hashtable. If there are any duplicate keys and you use -Force, values from this hashtable will be kept.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Second

The secondary hashtable.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Force

Do not prompt for conflicts. Always keep the key from the first hashtable.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### hashtable

## Outputs

### hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

About\_Hash\_Tables

# New-ANSIBar

## Synopsis

Display an ANSI colored bar.

## Syntax

### standard (Default)

```
New-ANSIBar -Range <Int32[]> [-Spacing <Int32>] [-Character <String>]  
[-Gradient] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### custom

```
New-ANSIBar -Range <Int32[]> [-Spacing <Int32>] [-Custom <Char>] [-Gradient]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to create colorful bars using ANSI escape sequences based on a 256 color scheme. The default behavior is to create a gradient bar that goes from first to last values in the range and then back down again. Or you can create a single gradient that runs from the beginning of the range to the end. You can use one of the default characters or specify a custom one.

You can learn more about ANSI escape codes at [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI\\_escape\\_code](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI_escape_code).

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (232..255)
```

This will create a grayscale gradient bar that goes from dark to light to dark.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (46..51) -Character BlackSquare -Spacing 3
```

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (214..219) -Gradient -Spacing 5 -Character DarkShade
```

## Parameters

### -Character

Specify a character to use for the bar.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: standard
Aliases:
Accepted values: FullBlock, LightShade, MediumShade, DarkShade, BlackSquare, WhiteSquare

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Custom

Specify a custom character.

```
Type: Char
Parameter Sets: custom
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Gradient

Display as a single gradient from the first value to the last.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Range

Enter a range of 256 color values, e.g. (232..255)

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Spacing

How many characters do you want in the bar of each value? This will increase the overall length of the bar.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-RedGreenGradient](#)

[Write-ANSIProgress](#)

[Show-ANSISequence](#)

# New-CustomFileName

## Synopsis

Create a custom file name based on a template.

## Syntax

```
New-CustomFileName [-Template] <String> [-Case <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will generate a custom file name based on a template string that you provide. You can create a template string using any of these variables. Most of these should be self-explanatory

- %username
- %computername
- %year - 4 digit year
- %yr - 2 digit year
- %monthname - The abbreviated month name
- %month - The month number
- %dayofweek - The full name of the week day
- %day
- %hour - the hour of the day in 12-hour format to 2 digits
- %hour24 - the hour of the day in 24-hour format to 2 digits
- %minute
- %seconds
- %time - A compact string of HourMinuteSecond
- %string - A random string
- %guid

You can also insert a random number using %**# with a # character for each digit. If you want a 2 digit random number use %**. If you want 6 digits, use %.

The command will attempt to preserve case for any non-pattern string, but you should separate it from other placeholder patterns with one of these characters: - ( ) [ ] or a . Using an underscore will not work.

Another option, is to turn the entire custom name into upper or lower case.



## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %computername_%day%monthname%yr-%time.log
COWPC_28Nov20-142138.log
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %dayofweek-%####.dat
Tuesday-3128.dat
```

Create a custom file name using the day of the week and a 4 digit random number.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %username-%string.tmp -Case Upper
JEFF-Z0XUXMFS.TMP
```

Create an upper case custom file name. The %string placeholder will be replaced with a random 8 character string.

### EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Join-Path c:\work (New-CustomFilename "%Year%Monthname-LOG-%computername[%username].txt" -case lower)
c:\work\2020nov-log-bovine320[jeff].txt
```

Create a lower case filename using Join-Path. This command does not create the file, it only generates a name for you to use.

### EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> 1..10 | foreach-object {
    $file = New-Item (Join-Path c:\work\data (New-CustomFileName %string-%####.dat))
    $stream = $file.open("OpenOrCreate")
    $stream.Seek((Get-Random -minimum 250 -Maximum 2KB), "Begin") | Out-Null
    $stream.WriteByte(0)
    $stream.Close()
    $file
}
```

Directory: C:\work\data

| Mode   | LastWriteTime     | Length | Name              |
|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| ----   | -----             | -----  | ----              |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 976    | rcphz2nj-6431.dat |

```
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM      1797 viz32er5-0526.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM      1775 k2mukuv4-8267.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM        666 0encqdl1t-8753.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM        513 dbswpujf-6314.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM        371 qlkdufp0-0481.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM      2010 5cxq3tb5-5624.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM      2043 mcvoh4n5-8041.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM      1048 4iwibnmf-1584.dat
-a----      3/15/2020    4:46 PM        378 fgsj0rtd-2894.dat
```

Create 10 dummy files with random names and sizes.

## Parameters

### -Case

Some values like username or computername might be in a different case than what you want. You can use the default value, or return a value that is all upper or lower case.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Lower, Upper, Default

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Template

A string that defines the naming pattern based on a set of placeholders. You can create a template string using any of these variables, including the % symbol.

- %username
- %computername
- %year - 4 digit year
- %yr - 2 digit year
- %monthname - The abbreviated month name
- %month - The month number
- %dayofweek - The full name of the week day
- %day
- %hour - the hour of the day in 12-hour format to 2 digits
- %hour24 - the hour of the day in 24-hour format to 2 digits
- %minute
- %seconds

- %time - A compact string of HourMinuteSecond
- %string - A random string
- %guid
- %**#** - a random number matching the number of # characters

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-RandomFileName](#)

# New-FunctionItem

## Synopsis

Create a function item from the console

## Syntax

```
New-FunctionItem [-Name] <String> [-Scriptblock] <ScriptBlock> [[-Description] <String>] [-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this function to create a quick function definition directly from the console. This command does not write anything to the pipeline unless you use -PassThru.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> New-FunctionItem -name ToTitle -scriptblock {param([string]$Text)
(Get-Culture).TextInfo.ToTitleCase($text.ToLower())} -PassThru
```

| CommandType | Name    | Version | Source |
|-------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Function    | ToTitle |         |        |

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> {Get-Date -format g | Set-Clipboard} | New-FunctionItem -name Copy-Date
```

## Parameters

### -Name

What is the name of your function?

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scriptblock

What is your function's scriptblock?

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Description

You can specify an optional description. This only lasts for as long as your function is loaded.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 3
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Show the newly created function.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases: wi  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: cf  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## Scriptblock

## Outputs

## None

## System.Management.Automation.FunctionInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Show-FunctionItem](#)

# New-PSDriveHere

## Synopsis

Create a new PSDrive at the current location.

## Syntax

### Folder (Default)

```
New-PSDriveHere [[-Path] <String>] [-First] [-SetLocation] [-PassThru]
[-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Name

```
New-PSDriveHere [[-Path] <String>] [[-Name] <String>] [-SetLocation]
[-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function will create a new PSDrive at the specified location. The default is the current location, but you can specify any PSPATH. The function will take the last word of the path and use it as the name of the new PSDrive. If you prefer to use the first word of the location, use -First. If you prefer to specify a completely different name, then use the -Name parameter.

This command will not write anything to the pipeline unless you use -PassThru.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\users\jeff\documents\Enterprise Mgmt Webinar\> New-PSDriveHere
```

This will create a new PSDrive called Webinar rooted to the current location.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\users\jeff\documents\Enterprise Mgmt Webinar\> New-PSDriveHere -first
```

This will create a new PSDrive called Enterprise rooted to the current location.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> New-PSDriveHere HKLM:\software\microsoft -PassThru |  
Select-Object -Expandproperty Name  
  
microsoft
```

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> New-PSDriveHere -Path "\\NAS\files\powershell" -Name PSFiles
```

Create a new PSDrive called PSFiles rooted to the specified path.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\DeepDive\> New-PSDriveHere . DeepDive -setlocation  
PS DeepDive:\>
```

Create a new PSDrive and change location to it.

## Parameters

### -Path

The path for the new PSDrive. The default is the current location.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: 1  
Default value: .  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Name

The name for the new PSDrive. The default is the last word in the specified location, unless you use -First.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: Name  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: 2  
Default value: None
```



```
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -First

Use the first word of the current location for the new PSDrive.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Folder
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -SetLocation

Set location to this new drive. This parameter has an alias of CD.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cd

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
```

```
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Pass the new PSDrive object to the pipeline.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## System.Management.Automation.PSDrive

## Notes

Originally published at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2010/08/New-PSDriveHere/>

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSDrive](#)

[New-PSDrive](#)

# New-PSDynamicParameter

## Synopsis

Create a PowerShell dynamic parameter.

## Syntax

```
New-PSDynamicParameter [-ParameterName] <String[]> -Condition <String> [-Mandatory] [-DefaultValue <Object[]>] [-Alias <String[]>]
[-ParameterType <Type>] [-HelpMessage <String>][[-ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName] [-ParameterSetName <String>]
[-Comment <String>] [-ValidateNotNullOrEmpty] [-ValidateLength <Int32[]>]
[-ValidateSet <Object[]>] [-ValidateRange <Int32[]>] [-ValidateCount <Int32[]>] [-ValidatePattern <String>] [-ValidateScript <ScriptBlock>]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will create the code for a dynamic parameter that you can insert into your PowerShell script file. You need to specify a parameter name and a condition. The condition value is code that would run inside an If statement. Use a value like \$True if you want to add it later in your scripting editor.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-PSDynamicParameter -Condition "$PSEdition -eq 'Core'" -ParameterName ANSI -Alias color -Comment "Create a parameter to use ANSI if running
PowerShell 7" -ParameterType switch
```

```
DynamicParam {
# Create a parameter to use ANSI if running PowerShell 7
If (Core -eq 'Core') {

    $paramDictionary = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameterDictionary

    # Defining parameter attributes
    $attributeCollection = New-Object -Type System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection[System.Attribute]
    $attributes = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ParameterAttribute
    $attributes.ParameterSetName = '__AllParameterSets'
    $attributeCollection.Add($attributes)

    # Adding a parameter alias
    $dynalias = New-Object System.Management.Automation.AliasAttribute -ArgumentList 'color'
    $attributeCollection.Add($dynalias)

    # Defining the runtime parameter
    $dynParam1 = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameter('ANSI', [Switch], $attributeCollection)
    $paramDictionary.Add('ANSI', $dynParam1)

    return $paramDictionary
} # end if
} #end DynamicParam
```

This creates dynamic parameter code that you can use in a PowerShell function. Normally you would save this output to a file or copy to the clipboard so that you can paste it into scripting editor.

## Parameters

### -ParameterName

Enter the name of your dynamic parameter. This is a required value.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: Name

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Condition

Enter an expression that evaluates to True or False. This is code that will go inside an IF statement. If using variables, wrap this in single quotes. You can also enter a placeholder like '\$True' and edit it later. This is a required value.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Mandatory

Is this dynamic parameter mandatory?

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -DefaultValue

Enter an optional default value.

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Alias

Enter an optional parameter alias. Specify multiple aliases separated by commas.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ParameterType

Enter the parameter value type such as String or Int32. Use a value like string[] to indicate an array.

```
Type: Type
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: String
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -HelpMessage

Enter an optional help message.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName

Does this dynamic parameter take pipeline input by property name?

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ParameterSetName

Enter an optional parameter set name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Comment

Enter an optional comment for your dynamic parameter. It will be inserted into your code as a comment.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateNotNullOrEmpty

Validate that the parameter is not NULL or empty.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateLength

Enter a minimum and maximum string length for this parameter value as an array of comma-separated set values.

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateSet

Enter a set of parameter validations values

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateRange

Enter a set of parameter range validations values as a comma-separated list from minimum to maximum

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -ValidateCount

Enter a set of parameter count validations values as a comma-separated list from minimum to maximum

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidatePattern

Enter a parameter validation regular expression pattern

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateScript

Enter a parameter validation scriptblock. If using the form, enter the scriptblock text.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## Outputs

### System.String[]

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-PSDynamicParameterForm](#)

[about\\_Functions\\_Advanced\\_Parameters](#)

# New-PSDynamicParameterForm

## Synopsis

Launch a WPF front-end to New-PSDynamicParameter.

## Syntax

```
New-PSDynamicParameterForm [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function will launch a WPF form that you can use to enter values for the New-PSDynamicParameter function. The resulting PowerShell code is copied to the clipboard so that you can paste it into your scripting editor. Mandatory settings are indicated with an asterisk. There should be tool tip help for every setting.

If you import the PSScriptTools module in the PowerShell ISE, you will get a menu shortcut under Add-Ins. If you import the module in VS Code using the integrated PowerShell terminal, it will a a new command.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-PSDynamicParameterForm
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-PSDynamicParameter](#)

[about\\_Functions\\_Advanced\\_Parameters](#)

# New-PSFormatXML

## Synopsis

Create or modify a format.ps1xml file.

## Syntax

```
New-PSFormatXML [-InputObject] <Object> [[-Properties] <Object[]>]
[-TypeName <String>] [[-FormatType] <String>] [[-ViewName] <String>]
[-Path] <String> [-GroupBy <String>] [-Wrap] [-Append]
[-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When defining custom objects with a new typename, PowerShell by default will display all properties. However, you may wish to have a specific default view, such as a table or list. Or you may want to have different views that display the object differently. Format directives are stored in format.ps1xml files which can be tedious to create. This command simplifies that process.

Note that the table and wide views are set to Autosize. However, the table definition will include best guesses for column widths. If you prefer a more granular approach you can delete the Autosize tag and experiment with varying widths. Don't forget to run Update-FormatData to load your new file. You may need to start a new PowerShell session to fully test changes.

Pipe an instance of your custom object to this function and it will generate a format.ps1xml file based on either all the properties or a subset that you provide. You can repeat the process to add additional views. When finished, edit the format.ps1xml file and fine-tune it. The file will have notes on how to substitute script blocks. Although, beginning with v2.31.0, you can specify a hashtable as a custom property name just as you can with Select-Object.

Even though this command was written to make it easier when writing modules that might use custom objects, you can use this command to define additional views for standard objects such as files and processes. See Examples.

If you run this command inside the Visual Studio Code PowerShell Integrated Console and use -PassThru, the new file will automatically be opened in your editor.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $tname = "myThing"
PS C:\> $obj = [PSCustomObject]@{
    PSTypeName   = $tname
    Name         = "Jeff"
    Date         = (Get-Date)
    Computername = $env:computername
}
```

```

    OS          = (Get-Ciminstance Win32_OperatingSystem ).caption
}
PS C:\> $upParams = @{
    TypeName = $tname
    MemberType = "ScriptProperty"
    MemberName = "Runtime"
    Value = {(Get-Date) - [datetime]"1/1/2020"}
    Force = $True
}
PS C:\> Update-TypeData @upParams
PS C:\> $obj

Name          : Jeff
Date          : 2/10/2020 8:49:10 AM
Computername  : BOVINE320
OS            : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime       : 40.20:49:43.9205882

```

This example begins by creating a custom object. You might normally do this in a script or module.

## Example 2

```

PS C:\> $fmt = "C:\scripts\$tname.format.ps1xml"
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -Prop Name,Date,Computername,OS -Path $fmt
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -Prop Name,OS,Runtime -view runtime -Path $fmt -append
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -FormatType List -Path $fmt -append

```

The object is then piped to New-PSFormatXML to generate a new format.ps1xml file. Subsequent commands add more formatted views. When the file is completed it can be modified. Note that these examples are using shortened parameter names.

## Example 3

```

PS C:\> Update-FormatData -appendpath "C:\work\$tname.format.ps1xml"
PS C:\> $obj

Name Date          Computername Operating System
---- --
Jeff 2/10/2020 8:49:10 AM BOVINE320      Microsoft Windows 10 Pro

PS C:\> $obj | Format-Table -View runtime

Name OS Runtime
---- --
Jeff 40.20:56:24.5411481

PS C:\> $obj | Format-List

Name          : Jeff
Date          : Sunday, February 10, 2020
Computername  : BOVINE320
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime       : 40.21:12:01

```

After the format.ps1xml file is applied, the object can be formatted as designed.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -view computer -Group Computername
-Path "c:\work\$tname.format.ps1xml" -append
PS C:\> Update-FormatData -appendpath "C:\work\$tname.format.ps1xml"
PS C:\> $obj | Format-Table -View computer

    Computername: BOVINE320

Name Date                OS                Runtime
----
Jeff 2/10/2020 8:49:10 AM Microsoft Windows 10 Pro 40.20:56:24.5411481
```

This adds another view called Computer that groups objects on the Computername property.

## Example 5

```
PS C:\> $params = @{
Properties = "DisplayName"
FormatType = "Wide"
Path = "C:\work\svc.format.ps1xml"
GroupBy = "Status"
ViewName = "Status"
}
PS C:\> Get-Service bits | New-PSFormatXML @params
PS C:\> Update-FormatData $params.path
```

This will create a custom format file for service objects. This will create a wide display using the DisplayName property. Once loaded into PowerShell, you can run a command like this:

|             |                    |                          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Get-Service | Sort-Object Status | Format-Wide -view Status |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|

## Example 6

```
PS C:\> '' | Select-Object -Property Name,Size,Date,Count,Age |
New-PSFormatXML -Typename myThing -Path c:\scripts\mything.format.ps1xml
```

This is an example of creating a formatting file from an empty object. Normally, you would first define your object and verify it has all the properties you need, and then you would create the formatting file. But you may want to create the formatting file in parallel using an older technique like this.

## Example 7

```
PS C:\> $p = @{
FormatType = "List"
ViewName = "run"
```

```
Path = "c:\scripts\run.ps1xml"
Properties = "ID","Name","Path","StartTime",
@{Name="Runtime";Expression={(Get-Date) - $_.starttime}}
}
PS C:\> Get-Process -id $pid | New-PSFormatXML @p
```

Beginning with v2.31.0 of the PSScriptTools module, you can specify a property defined as a scriptblock, just as you do with Select-Object. The XML file will be automatically created using the script block.

## Parameters

### -Append

Append the new view to an existing format.ps1xml file. You need to make sure that view names are unique. With the exception of default. You can have multiple default views as long as they are different types, such as table and list.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -FormatType

Specify whether to create a table, list, or wide view.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Table, List, Wide

Required: False
```



```
Position: 2
Default value: Table
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InputObject

Specify an object to analyze and generate or update a ps1xml file. All you need is one instance of the object. Ideally, the object will have values for all properties.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Write the ps1xml file object to the pipeline. If you run this command inside the VS Code PowerShell integrated console, or the PowerShell ISE and use this parameter, the file will be opened in the editor.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Enter full filename and path for the format.ps1xml file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 4
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Properties

Enter a set of properties to include. If you don't specify anything then all properties will be used. When creating a Wide view you should only specify a single property. If you specify an invalid property name, the ps1xml file will NOT be created. Ideally, you will specify an instance of the object that contains a value for all the properties you want to use.

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ViewName

Enter the name of your view.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 3
Default value: default
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Typename

Specify the object typename. If you don't, then the command will use the detected object type from the InputObject.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -GroupBy

Specify a property name to group objects on. You can edit the file if you need to change how it is displayed and/or calculated.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Wrap

Wrap long lines. This only applies to Tables.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## System.Object

## Outputs

None

**System.IO.FileInfo**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Update-FormatData

[Get-FormatView](#)

# New-RandomFileName

## Synopsis

Create a random file name.

## Syntax

### none (Default)

```
New-RandomFileName [-Extension <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### temp

```
New-RandomFileName [-Extension <String>] [-UseTempFolder] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### home

```
New-RandomFileName [-Extension <String>] [-UseHomeFolder] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Create a new random file name. The default is a completely random name including the extension. But you can also create a filename that includes either the TEMP folder or the user's home folder. In the case of a Windows system, the home folder will be the documents folder.

This command does not create the file, it only generates a name for you to use.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFileName  
fykxecvh.ipw
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFileName -extension dat  
emevgq3r.dat
```

Specify a file extension.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFileName -extension log -UseHomeFolder
C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\kbyw4fda.log
```

Create a random file name using the user's home folder. In Windows, this will be the Documents folder.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS /mnt/c/scripts> new-randomfilename -home -Extension tmp
/home/jhicks/oces0epq.tmp
```

Create a random file name using the user's home folder on a Linux installation.

## Parameters

### -Extension

Use a specific extension. Do not include the period.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -UseHomeFolder

Include the user's HOME folder.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: home
Aliases: home

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseTempFolder

Include the TEMP folder.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: temp
Aliases: temp

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-CustomFileName](#)

# New-RedGreenGradient

## Synopsis

Create an ANSI gradient from red to green.

## Syntax

```
New-RedGreenGradient [[-Percent] <Double>] [-Step <Int32>] [-Character <Char>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to create an ANSI colored gradient bar running from red to green. By specifying a percentage, you can provide a visual representation. The closer the percent value is to 1 the more green will be displayed. Use the -Step parameter to adjust the bar length. The smaller the step the longer the bar.

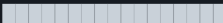
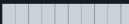
## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-RedGreenGradient -Percent .75
```

This will display a red to green gradient bar.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Volume |  
Where {$_.FileSystemType -eq 'NTFS' -AND $_.driveletter -match "[C-Zc-z]"} |  
Sort-Object -property DriveLetter |  
Select-Object -property DriveLetter, FileSystemLabel,  
@{Name="FreeGB";Expression={Format-Value -input $_.SizeRemaining -unit GB}},  
@{Name = "PctFree"; Expression = {  
$pct = Format-Percent -value $_.sizeremaining -total $_.size -decimal 2;  
"{1} {0}" -f $(New-RedGreenGradient -percent ($pct/100) -step 6),$pct}}  
  
DriveLetter FileSystemLabel FreeGB PctFree  
-----  
C Windows 92 38.84   
D Data 104 21.82 
```

The bar graph will be colored from red towards green. This example is using the Format-Percent and Format-Value commands from the PSScriptTools module.



## Parameters

### -Character

Specify a character to use for the gradient bar

```
Type: Char
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: [char]0x2588
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Percent

Specify a percentage as a decimal value like .35

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Step

Specify a relative bar length between 2 and 10. The smaller the number the longer the bar.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 5
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-ANSIBar](#)

[Write-ANSIProgress](#)

# New-WPFMessageBox

## Synopsis

Display a customizable WPF-based message box.

## Syntax

### standard (Default)

```
New-WPFMessageBox [-Message] <String> [-Title <String>] [-Icon <String>]  
[-ButtonSet <String>] [-Background <String>] [-Quiet] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### custom

```
New-WPFMessageBox [-Message] <String> [-Title <String>] [-Icon <String>]  
[-CustomButtonSet <OrderedDictionary>] [-Background <String>] [-Quiet]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function creates a Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF) based message box. This is intended to replace the legacy MsgBox function from VBScript and the Windows Forms library. The command uses a set of predefined button sets, each of which will close the form and write a value to the pipeline.

```
OK          = 1  
  
Cancel      = 0  
  
Yes         = $True  
  
No          = $False
```

You can also create an ordered hashtable of your own buttons and values. See examples. If you prefer to simply display the form, you can use the -Quiet parameter to suppress any output. PowerShell will block until a button is clicked or the form dismissed.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Are you sure you want to do this?"
```

```
-Title Confirm -Icon Question -ButtonSet YesNo  
False
```

Display a Yes/No message box. The value of the clicked button will be written to the pipeline. It is assumed you would use this in a script and have logic to determine what to do based on the value.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Press OK when ready to continue."  
-Title "User Deletion" -Quiet -Background crimson -Icon Shield
```

Display a message box with a crimson background and using the Shield icon. No value will be written to the pipeline and PowerShell will wait until OK is clicked or the form dismissed.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Select a system option from these choices:"  
-Title "You Decide" -Background cornsilk -Icon Warning  
-CustomButtonSet ([ordered]@{"Reboot"=1;"Shutdown"=2;"Cancel"=3})
```

Create a custom message box with a user-defined set of buttons.

## Parameters

### -Background

You can specify any console color or any value from <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/api/system.windows.media.brushes?view=netframework-4.7.2>. You can use the name or the code. Keep in mind there are no provisions to change the font color.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: White  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ButtonSet

Select a pre-defined set of buttons. Each button will close the form and write a value to the pipeline. This can serve as the "return value" of the form.

OK = 1

Cancel = 0

Yes = \$True

No = \$False

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: standard
Aliases:
Accepted values: OK, OKCancel, YesNo

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: OK
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -CustomButtonSet

You can specify your own button set defined in an ordered hashtable. Buttons will be displayed in order from left to right. You can display up to 3 buttons. The key should be the text to display and the value should be the value you expect to write to the pipeline. It is recommended that you keep the button text short. The first letter of each key will automatically be formatted as an accelerator so you should make sure each key starts with a different letter. The first key will also be set as the default.

```
Type: OrderedDictionary
Parameter Sets: custom
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Icon

Select one of the standard system icons.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Information, Warning, Error, Question, Shield

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Information
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Message

Enter the text message to display.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Quiet

Suppress any pipeline output.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Enter the text to be displayed in the title bar. You should keep this brief.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

System.Int32

System.Boolean

System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Invoke-InputBox](#)

# Open-PSScriptToolsHelp

## Synopsis

Open the PSScriptTools PDF manual.

## Syntax

```
Open-PSScriptToolsHelp [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will launch a PDF manual for all commands in the PSScriptTools module. It is assumed you have a default application associated with PDF files.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Open-PSScriptToolsHelp
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>



## Related Links

[Get-Help](#)

[Get-PSScriptTools](#)

# Optimize-Text

## Synopsis

Clean and optimize text input.

## Syntax

### default (Default)

```
Optimize-Text [[-Text] <String[]>] [-Filter <Regex>] [-Ignore <String>]  
[-ToUpper] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### object

```
Optimize-Text [[-Text] <String[]>] [-Filter <Regex>][-Ignore <String>]  
[-ToUpper] [-PropertyName <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to clean and optimize content from text files. Sometimes text files have blank lines or the content has trailing spaces. These sorts of issues can cause problems when passing the content to other commands.

This command will strip out any lines that are blank or have nothing by white space, and trim leading and trailing spaces. The optimized text is then written back to the pipeline. Optionally, you can specify a property name. This can be useful when your text file is a list of computer names and you want to take advantage of pipeline binding. See examples.

If your text file has commented lines, use the ignore parameter. As long as the character is the first non-whitespace character in the line, the line will be treated as a comment and ignored.

Finally, you can use the -Filter parameter to specify a regular expression pattern to further filter what text is written to the pipeline. The filter is applied after leading and trailing spaces have been removed and before any text is converted to upper case.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\scripts\computers.txt  
  
win10-ent-01  
srv1  
  srv2
```

```
dc01
app02

PS C:\> Get-Content c:\scripts\computers.txt | Optimize-Text
win10-ent-01
srv1
quark
dc01
app02
```

The first example shows a malformed text file. In the second command, it has been optimized or normalized.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\scripts\computers.txt |
Optimize-Text -property computername

computername
-----
win10-ent-01
srv1
quark
dc01
app02
```

Using the same text file, the command creates a custom object using the Computername property.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-Content computers.txt | Optimize-Text -prop computername |
Where-Object {Test-Connection $_.computername -count 1 -ea SilentlyContinue} |
Get-Service bits | Select-Object Name,Status,Machinename

Name                               Status MachineName
----                               -
bits                               Running win10-ent-01
bits                               Running dc01
bits                               Running app02
```

Optimize the computer names in computers.txt and add a Computername property. Test each computer, ignoring those that fail, and get the Bits service on the ones that can be pinged.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-Content .\ChicagoServers.txt |
Optimize-Text -Ignore "#" -Property ComputerName

ComputerName
-----
```

```
chi-fp01
chi-fp02
chi-core01
chi-test
chi-dc01
chi-dc02
chi-dc04
chi-db01
```

Optimize the text file ignoring any lines that start with the # character.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-Content .\ChicagoServers.txt |
Optimize-Text -filter "dc\d{2}" -ToUpper -PropertyName Computername |
Test-Connection -count 1
```

| Source       | Destination | IPv4Address   | IPv6Address | Bytes | Time(ms) |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| -----        | -----       | -----         | -----       | ----- | -----    |
| win10-ENT-01 | CHI-DC01    | 172.16.30.200 |             | 32    | 0        |
| win10-ENT-01 | CHI-DC02    | 172.16.30.201 |             | 32    | 0        |
| win10-ENT-01 | CHI-DC04    | 172.16.30.203 |             | 32    | 0        |

Get names from a text file that match the pattern, turn into an object with a property name, and pipe to Test-Connection.

## Parameters

### -Text

The text to be optimized. Typically read in from a file.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: default
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: object
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Filter

Use a regular expression pattern to filter. The filtering is applied after leading and trailing spaces have been trimmed and before text can be converted to upper case.

```
Type: Regex
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PropertyName

Assign each line of text a property name. This has the effect of turning your text file into an array of objects with a single property.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: object
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Ignore

Specify a character that will be interpreted as a comment character. It must be the first-word character in a line. These lines will be ignored. This parameter has an alias of 'comment'.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: comment

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ToUpper

Write text output as upper case.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
```

```
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

### System.Management.Automation.PSObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This function was originally described at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2014/09/using-optimized-text-files-in-powershell>

## Related Links

Get-Content

# Out-ConditionalColor

## Synopsis

Display colored pipelined output.

## Syntax

### property (Default)

```
Out-ConditionalColor [-PropertyConditions] <Hashtable> -Property <String>  
-InputObject <PSObject[]> [<CommonParameters>]
```

### conditions

```
Out-ConditionalColor [-Conditions] <OrderedDictionary>  
-InputObject <PSObject[]> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to take pipeline input and display it in a colored format, based on a set of conditions. Unlike Write-Host which doesn't write to the pipeline, this command will write to the pipeline. You can get colored data and save the output to a variable at the same time, although you'll need to use the common OutVariable parameter (see examples).

The default behavior is to use a hash table with a property name and color. The color must be one of the standard console colors used with Write-Host.

```
$c = @{Stopped='Red';Running='Green'}
```

You can then pipe an expression to this command, specifying a property name and the hash table. If the property matches the key name, the output for that object will be colored using the corresponding hash table value.

```
Get-Service -DisplayName windows* | Out-ConditionalColor $c -property status
```

Or you can do more complex processing with an ordered hash table constructed using this format:

```
[ordered]@{ <comparison scriptblock> = <color>}
```

The comparison scriptblock can use \$PSItem.

```
$h=[ordered]@{  
  
    {$psitem.ws -gt 500mb}='red'  
  
    {$psitem.ws -gt 300mb}='yellow'  
  
    {$psitem.ws -gt 200mb}='cyan'  
}  
  
Get-Process | Out-ConditionalColor $h
```

When doing a complex comparison you must use an [ordered] hashtable as each key will be processed in order using an If/ElseIf statement.

This command should be the last part of any pipelined expression. If you pipe to anything else, such as Sort-Object, you will lose your color formatting. Do any other sorting or filtering before piping to this command.

This command works best in the PowerShell console. It won't do anything in the PowerShell ISE.

## LIMITATIONS

Due to the nature of PowerShell's formatting system, there are some limitations with this command. If the first item in your output matches one of your conditions, any text before it, such as headers, will also be colored. This command will have no effect if the incoming object does not have a defined format view. This means you can't pipe custom objects or something using Select-Object that only includes selected properties to this command.



This command has been marked as deprecated and will be removed in a future release.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Service -DisplayName windows* |  
Out-ConditionalColor -propertyconditions @{Stopped='Red'} -property Status
```

Get all services where the display name starts with windows and display stopped services in red.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Service -DisplayName windows* |  
Out-ConditionalColor @{Stopped='Red'} status -ov winstop
```

Repeat the previous example, but also save the output to the variable winstop. When you look at \$Winstop you'll see the services, but they won't be colored. This example uses the parameters positionally.



## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-EventLog system -newest 50 |  
Out-ConditionalColor @{error='red';warning='yellow'}  
Enter a property name: entrytype
```

Get the newest 50 entries from the System event log. Display errors in red and warnings in yellow. If you don't specify a property you will be prompted.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> $c =[ordered]@{  
{ $psitem.length -ge 1mb }='red';  
{ $psitem.length -ge 500KB }='yellow';  
{ $psitem.length -ge 100KB }='cyan' }
```

The first command creates an ordered hashtable based on the Length property.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> dir c:\scripts\*.doc,c:\scripts\*.pdf,c:\scripts\*.xml |  
Out-ConditionalColor $c
```

The next command uses it to get certain file types in the scripts folder and display the selected properties in color depending on the file size.

## Parameters

### -Conditions

Use an ordered hashtable for more complex processing. See examples.

```
Type: OrderedDictionary  
Parameter Sets: conditions  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

The output from a PowerShell expression that you want to colorize.

```
Type: PSObject[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

When using a simple hash table, specify the property to compare which will be done by using the -eq operator.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: property
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PropertyConditions

Use a simple hashtable for basic processing or an ordered hash table for complex.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: property
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## System.Management.Automation.PSObject[]

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

Originally published at: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/3462/friday-fun-Out-ConditionalColor/>

## Related Links

About\_Hash\_Tables

[Show-Tree](#)

# Out-Copy

## Synopsis

Send command output to the pipeline and clipboard.

## Syntax

```
Out-Copy [-InputObject] <Object> [-Width <Int32>] [-CommandOnly] [-Ansi] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended for writers and those who need to document with PowerShell. You can pipe any command to this function and you will get the regular output in your PowerShell session. Simultaneously, a copy of the output will be sent to the Windows clipboard. The copied output will include a prompt constructed from the current location unless you use the CommandOnly parameter.



You can only capture what is written to the Success pipeline. This command will not copy any other streams such as Verbose, Warning, or Error.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select-First 5 | Out-Copy
```

This will execute your expression and write the output to the pipeline. The output plus the command except for the pipe to Out-Copy will be copied to the clipboard. This example is using the Select-First function from the PSScriptTools module.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem *.ps1 | Out-File c:\work\ps.txt | Out-Copy
```

Even if your command doesn't write anything to the pipeline, Out-Copy will still capture a prompt and PowerShell expression.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance -class win32_logicaldisk -filter "drivetype = 3" |  
Out-Copy -commandonly
```

This will run the Get-CimInstance command and write results to the pipeline. But the only text that will be copied to the clipboard is:

```
Get-CimInstance -class win32_logicaldisk -filter "drivetype = 3"
```

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select-Object -first 5 | Out-Copy -ansi
```

Copy the command and output including any ANSI formatting which you might get in PowerShell 7.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

This is the piped in command.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Width

Specifies the number of characters in each line of output. Any additional characters are truncated, not wrapped.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 80
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -CommandOnly

Only copy the executed command, without references to Out-Copy, to the Windows clipboard.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:
Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Ansi

Include any Ansi formatting. The default behavior is to capture plain text.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell:<http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Out-String

Set-Clipboard

Tee-Object

Copy-HistoryCommand

# Out-More

## Synopsis

Send "pages" of objects to the pipeline.

## Syntax

```
Out-More [-InputObject] <Object[]> [[-Count] <Int32>] [-ClearScreen]
```

## Description

This function is designed to display groups or "pages" of objects to the PowerShell pipeline. It is modeled after the legacy More.com command-line utility. By default, the command will write objects out to the pipeline in groups of 50. You will be prompted after each grouping.

Pressing M or Enter will get the next group. Pressing A will stop paging and display all of the remaining objects. Pressing N will display the next object. Press Q to stop writing anything else to the pipeline.

Note that you may encounter an error message when quitting prematurely, especially on non-Windows platforms. You can ignore these errors.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Out-More -count 10
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K) | WS(K)  | VM(M) | CPU(s) | Id   | SI | ProcessName        |
|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|--------------------|
| 103     | 9      | 1448  | 4220   | 67    | 0.02   | 1632 | 0  | BtwRSupportService |
| 80      | 9      | 3008  | 8588   | ...27 | 21.00  | 5192 | 1  | conhost            |
| 40      | 5      | 752   | 2780   | ...82 | 0.00   | 5248 | 0  | conhost            |
| 53      | 7      | 972   | 3808   | ...07 | 0.02   | 6876 | 1  | conhost            |
| 482     | 17     | 1932  | 3692   | 56    | 0.91   | 708  | 0  | csrss              |
| 520     | 30     | 2488  | 134628 | 180   | 31.67  | 784  | 1  | csrss              |
| 408     | 18     | 6496  | 12436  | ...35 | 0.56   | 1684 | 0  | dasHost            |
| 180     | 14     | 3348  | 6748   | 66    | 0.50   | 4688 | 0  | devmonsrv          |

```

\[M\]ore \[A\]ll \[N\]ext \[Q\]uit

```

Display processes in groups of 10.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> dir c:\work -file -Recurse | Out-More -ClearScreen | tee -Variable work
```



List all files in C:\Work and page them to Out-More using the default count, but after clearing the screen first. The results are then piped to Tee-Object which saves them to a variable.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Count

The number of objects to group as a page.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: i

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: 50
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ClearScreen

Clear the screen before writing data to the pipeline.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cls

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This command was first demonstrated at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/4707/a-better-powershell-more/>

## Related Links

more

# Out-VerboseTee

## Synopsis

Write to the Verbose stream and a file.

## Syntax

```
Out-VerboseTee -Value <Object> [-Path] <String> [-Encoding <Encoding>]  
[-Append] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to let you see your verbose output and write the verbose messages to a log file. It will only work if the verbose pipeline is enabled, usually when your command is run with `-Verbose`. This function is designed to be used within your scripts and functions. You either have to hard code a file name or find some other way to define it in your function or control script. You could pass a value as a parameter or set it as a `PSDefaultParameterValue`.

This command has an alias of `Tee-Verbose`.

You might use it like this in a script.

Begin {

```
$log = New-RandomFilename -useTemp -extension log  
  
Write-Detail "Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)" -Prefix begin | Tee-Verbose $log  
  
Write-Detail "Logging verbose output to $log" -prefix begin | Tee-Verbose -append  
  
Write-Detail "Initializing data array" -Prefix begin | Tee-Verbose $log -append  
  
$data = @()
```

} #begin

When the command is run with `-Verbose` you will see the verbose output and it will be saved to the specified log file.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $VerbosePreference= "continue"  
PS C:\> $log = New-CustomFileName ".\VerboseLog_%time.txt"  
PS C:\> Write-Detail "This is a verbose log test" | Out-VerboseTee -Path $log
```

```
PS C:\> Get-Content $log
11/29/2020 08:21:31:0704 [PROCESS] This is a verbose log test
PS C:\> $verbosePreference = "SilentlyContinue"
```

Normally you would use this command inside a function or script, but you can run it from the console if you want to understand how it works.

## Parameters

### -Append

Append to the specified text file.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Encoding

Specify a file encoding.

```
Type: Encoding
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

The path for the output file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Value

The message to be displayed as a verbose message and saved to the file.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Write-Verbose

Write-Detail

Tee-Object

# Remove-MergedBranch

## Synopsis

Removed merged git branches.

## Syntax

```
Remove-MergedBranch [-MainBranch <String>] [-Force] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When using git you may create multiple branches. Presumably, you merge these branches into the main or master branch. The development or patching branch remains. You can use git to remove branches. Or use this command to remove all merged branches other than master and the current branch. You must be in the root of your project to run this command.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\MyProject> Remove-MergedBranch

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
2.1.1
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): n

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev1
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev1 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev2
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev2 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
patch-254
[Y] Yes  [N] No  [S] Suspend  [?] Help (default is "Y"): n
PS C:\MyProject>
```

By default you will be prompted to remove each branch.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\MyProject> Remove-MergedBranch main -force
Deleted branch 2.1.1 (was 75f6ab8).
```

```
Deleted branch patch-254 (was 75f6ab8).
```

Remove all branches with no prompting. This example assumes the master branch is called main.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Force

Remove all merged branches except current and master with no prompting.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -MainBranch

Specify the name of your master branch.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: master
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

git.exe

[Get-GitSize](#)



# Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry

## Synopsis

Remove a PSAnsiFileMap entry.

## Syntax

```
Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry [-Description] <String> [-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to remove an entry from the global \$PSAnsiFileMap variable. The change will not be persistent unless you export the map to a file.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry Samples
```

Remove a PSAnsiFileMap entry with a description of 'Samples'. The change will not be persistent unless you export the map to a file.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Description

Specify the description of the entry to remove.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Display the updated PSAnsiFileMap.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSAnsiFileEntry

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-PSAnsiFileMapEntry](#)

[Get-PSAnsiFileMapEntry](#)

# Remove-Runspace

## Synopsis

Remove a runspace from your session.

## Syntax

### id (Default)

```
Remove-Runspace [-ID] <Int32> [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### runspace

```
Remove-Runspace [-Runspace] <Runspace> [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When working with PowerShell, you may discover that some commands and scripts can leave behind runspaces. You may even deliberately be creating additional runspaces. These runspaces will remain until you exit your PowerShell session. Or use this command to cleanly close and dispose of runspaces. You cannot remove any runspace with an availability of Busy or that is already closing.

This command does not write anything to the pipeline.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Remove-Runspace -id 18 -WhatIf
What if: Performing the operation "Remove-Runspace" on target "18 - Runspace18".
```

Show what would have happened to remove runspace with an ID of 18.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Runspace | where ID -gt 1 | Remove-Runspace
```

Get all runspaces with an ID greater than 1, which is typically your session, and remove the runspace.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ID

The runspace ID number.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: id
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Runspace

A runspace presumably piped into this command using Get-Runspace.

```
Type: Runspace
Parameter Sets: runspace
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases: wi
Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

## System.Management.Automation.Runspaces.Runspace

## Outputs

## None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Runspace

# Rename-Hashtable

## Synopsis

Rename a hashtable key.

## Syntax

### Pipeline (Default)

```
Rename-Hashtable [-InputObject] <Object> [-Key] <String> [-NewKey] <String>  
[-PassThru] [-Scope <String>] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### Name

```
Rename-Hashtable [-Name] <String> [-Key] <String> [-NewKey] <String>  
[-PassThru] [-Scope <String>] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will rename a key in an existing hashtable or ordered dictionary. You can either pipe a hashtable object to this command or you can specify a variable name for a pre-defined hashtable. If you use this option, specify the variable name without the \$.

This command will create a temporary copy of the hashtable, create the new key, and copy the value from the old key, before removing the old key. The temporary hashtable is then set as the new value for your original variable.

This command does not write anything to the pipeline when you use a variable name unless you use -PassThru. If you pipe a hashtable to this command, the new hashtable will automatically be written to the pipeline.

You might find this command useful when building a hashtable that you intend to use with splatting where you need to align key names with parameter names.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Rename-Hashtable -name MyHash -key Name -newKey Computername
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $newhash = Get-Service spooler |
```

```
ConvertTo-HashTable |  
Rename-Hashtable -Key Machinename -NewKey Computername
```

This command uses the ConvertTo-Hashtable command from the PSScriptTools module to turn an object into a hashtable. The Machinename key is then renamed to Computername.

## Parameters

### -Name

The variable name of your hash table. DO NOT include the \$.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: Name  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

A piped in hashtable object

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: Pipeline  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Key

The name of the existing hashtable key you want to rename.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 2  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -NewKey

The new name of the hashtable key.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 3
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Write the revised hashtable back to the pipeline. If you pipe a variable to this command, PassThru will happen automatically.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scope

The scope where your variable is defined. The default is the global scope.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Global
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi
```

```
Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### hashtable

## Outputs

### None

## Hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This code was first described at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2013/01/Rename-Hashtable-key-revised>

## Related Links

About\_hash\_tables

[ConvertTo-Hashtable](#)

Join-Hashtable

# Save-GitSetup

## Synopsis

Download the latest 64bit version of Git for Windows.

## Syntax

```
Save-GitSetup [[-Path] <String>] [-PassThru] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Non-Windows platforms have package management that make it easy to install newer versions of git. This command is for Windows platforms. You can run this command to download the latest 64bit version of Git for Windows. You will need to manually install it.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
C:\> Save-GitSetup -Path c:\work -PassThru

Directory: C:\work

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
-a---             12/28/2020   7:29 PM       48578904 Git-2.29.2.3-64-bit.exe
```

## Parameters

### -PassThru

Show the downloaded file.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Specify the location to store the downloaded file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: $env:TEMP
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

git.exe

# Select-After

## Synopsis

Select objects after a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-After -InputObject <PSObject> [-After] <DateTime> [-Property <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-After is a simplified version of Select-Object. The premise is that you can pipe a collection of objects to this command and select objects after a given datetime, based on a property, like LastWriteTime, which is the default.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -file | Select-After "11/1/2022"
```

```
Directory: C:\work  
  
Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name  
----                -  
-a---             11/4/2022 11:36 AM           5008 ipperf.csv
```

Select all objects that have been modified after 11/1/2022. This example is using the default -Property value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | After (Get-Date).AddMinutes(-10) -Property StartTime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M) | WS(M) | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName        |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|--------------------|
| -----  | ----- | ----- | -----  | --    | -- | -----              |
| 8      | 1.49  | 7.17  | 0.00   | 33248 | 0  | SearchFilterHost   |
| 12     | 2.46  | 12.99 | 0.02   | 15328 | 0  | SearchProtocolHost |
| 8      | 2.60  | 8.58  | 0.03   | 9756  | 0  | svchost            |
| 76     | 20.27 | 39.93 | 2.14   | 22976 | 0  | svchost            |
| 8      | 1.53  | 7.29  | 0.00   | 29752 | 0  | svchost            |

Get all processes where the StartTime property value is within the last 10 minutes. This example is using the

"after" alias.

## Parameters

### -After

Enter the cutoff date.

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to use for the datetime sort. It needs to be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: LastWriteTime
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and

-WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Management.Automation.PSObject**

## Outputs

**System.Object**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Before](#)

[Select-Object](#)



# Select-Before

## Synopsis

Select objects before a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-Before -InputObject <PSObject> [-Before] <DateTime> [-Property <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-Before is a simplified version of Select-Object. The premise is that you can pipe a collection of objects to this command and select objects before a given datetime, based on a property, like LastWriteTime, which is the default.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -file | Select-Before "11/1/2022"
```

Directory: C:\work

| Mode  | LastWriteTime       | Length | Name                     |
|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| -a--- | 10/10/2022 2:09 PM  | 8862   | Book1.xlsx               |
| -a--- | 10/30/2022 10:48 AM | 0      | dummy.dat                |
| -a--- | 10/13/2022 9:35 AM  | 447743 | key1013.pdf              |
| -a--- | 10/6/2022 4:03 PM   | 2986   | labsummary.format.ps1xml |
| -a--- | 10/11/2022 12:33 PM | 1678   | prun.format.ps1xml       |
| -a--- | 10/10/2022 6:49 PM  | 1511   | w.format.ps1xml          |

Select all objects that have been modified before 11/1/2022. This example is using the default -Property value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | before (Get-Date).AddMinutes(-10) -Property StartTime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M)  | WS(M)  | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName               |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|---------------------------|
| 33     | 30.21  | 46.19  | 0.81   | 9952  | 2  | ApplicationFrameHost      |
| 75     | 102.42 | 126.08 | 4.89   | 16048 | 2  | Box                       |
| 23     | 25.27  | 33.83  | 0.33   | 5320  | 0  | Box.Desktop.UpdateService |
| 30     | 46.92  | 60.98  | 0.91   | 17384 | 2  | BoxUI                     |

```
31      39.82      4.34      0.56      26992      2 Calculator
...
```

Get all processes where the StartTime property value is before the last 10 minutes. This example is using the "before" alias.

## Parameters

### -Before

Enter the cutoff date.

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to use for the datetime sort. It needs to be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: LastWritetime
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Management.Automation.PSObject

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-After](#)

Select-Object

# Select-First

## Synopsis

Select the first X number of objects.

## Syntax

```
Select-First -InputObject <PSObject> [-First] <Int32> [[-Property] <String>]  
[-Skip <Int32>] [-Descending] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to take pipelined input and select the first specified number of objects which are then written to the pipeline. You also have the option to sort on a specified property.

When using this command, there is a trade-off of convenience for performance. For a very large number of processed objects, use `Select-Object`.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Select-First 3 -property WS -descending
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | VM(M) | CPU(s)   | Id   | SI | ProcessName    |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------|----|----------------|
| -----   | -----  | -----  | -----  | ----- | -----    | --   | -- | -----          |
| 1118    | 66     | 419952 | 392396 | ...12 | 107.33   | 7312 | 1  | powershell     |
| 343     | 43     | 237928 | 235508 | 1237  | 3,905.22 | 6424 | 1  | slack          |
| 1051    | 88     | 231216 | 234728 | 1175  | 61.88    | 8324 | 1  | powershell_ise |

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> 1..10 | Select-First 3 -Skip 2
```

```
3  
4  
5
```

Select the first 3 objects after skipping 2.

## Parameters

## -InputObject

Pipelined input to be selected.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -First

How many items do you want to select?

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

Sort first on this property then select the specified number of items.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Skip

Skip or omit the first X number of items.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Descending

Sort the property in descending order.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### Object[]

## Outputs

### Object[]

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Select-Object

Select-Last

# Select-Last

## Synopsis

Select the last X number of objects.

## Syntax

```
Select-Last -InputObject <PSObject> [-Last] <Int32> [[-Property] <String>]  
[-Skip <Int32>] [-Descending] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a modified version of Select-Object designed to select the last X number of objects. The command takes pipelined input and selects the last specified number of objects which are then written to the pipeline. You have an option to first sort on the specified property.

When using this command, there is a trade-off of convenience for performance. For a very large number of processed objects, use Select-Object.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> dir c:\scripts\*.ps1 | last 5 -property lastwritetime  
  
Directory: C:\scripts  
  
Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name  
----                -  
-a----            1/11/2020   7:18 PM         1818 demo-v5Classes.ps1  
-a----            1/11/2020   7:20 PM         1255 demo-v5DSCClassResource.ps1  
-a----            1/14/2020  12:58 PM         1967 Demo-ParamTest.ps1  
-a----            1/15/2020   9:23 AM          971 Get-WorkflowVariable.ps1  
-a----            1/15/2020  12:08 PM         1555 Cost.ps1
```

Get the last 5 ps1 files sorted on the LastWritetime property. This example is using the alias 'last' for Select-Last.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> 1..10 | Select-Last 3 -skip 1  
  
7  
8
```

```
9
```

Select the last 3 items, skipping the last 1.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Pipelined input to be selected.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Last

How many items do you want to select?

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Sort first on this property then select the specified number of items.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -Skip

Skip or omit the last X number of items.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Descending

Sort on the specified property in descending order.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### Object[]

## Outputs

### Object[]

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Object](#)

[Select-First](#)

# Select-Newest

## Synopsis

Select the newest X number of objects after a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-Newest -InputObject <PSObject> [-Newest] <Int32> [-Property <String>]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-Newest is a variation on Select-Object. It is designed to make it easier to select X number of objects based on a datetime property. The default property value is LastWriteTime.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -file | Select-Newest 1

Directory: C:\work

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -
-a---             11/4/2022 11:36 AM          5008 ipperf.csv
```

Get the newest file in the Work folder. This example is using the default -Property parameter value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | newest 10 -Property starttime

NPM(K)    PM(M)    WS(M)    CPU(s)    Id  SI ProcessName
-----
15         5.34     12.85     0.09     25208 0 WmiPrvSE
7          1.31     5.95      0.02     10552 0 svchost
35        128.28    136.05     8.62     3376 0 esrv_svc
98         47.31     40.01     0.48     24496 2 firefox
99         48.46     46.07     0.53     22064 2 firefox
13          3.41     16.19     0.77     33136 2 notepad
14          6.78     10.96     0.06     31784 0 svchost
69        110.45    150.37     4.28      8848 2 pwsh
5           2.52      4.52     0.02     34024 2 cmd
```

```
10      2.06      9.00      0.12    25384    2 OpenConsole
```

Get the 10 most recent processes based on the StartTime property. This example is using the "newest" alias.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Newest

Enter the number of newest items to select.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to select on. It must be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: LastWriteTime
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Management.Automation.PSObject

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Oldest](#)

[Select-Object](#)

# Select-Oldest

## Synopsis

Select the oldest X number of objects before a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-Oldest -InputObject <PSObject> [-Oldest] <Int32> [-Property <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-Oldest is a variation on Select-Object. It is designed to make it easier to select X number of objects based on a datetime property. The default property value is LastWriteTime.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -file | Select-oldest 1  
  
Directory: C:\work  
  
Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name  
----                -  
-a---             10/6/2022  4:03 PM           2986 labsummary.format.ps1xml
```

Get the oldest file in the Work folder. This example is using the default -Property parameter value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | where-object name -notmatch "idle|System" |  
oldest 10 -Property starttime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M) | WS(M) | CPU(s) | Id   | SI | ProcessName |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|----|-------------|
| -----  | ----- | ----- | -----  | --   | -- | -----       |
| 16     | 8.43  | 99.83 | 2.27   | 204  | 0  | Registry    |
| 3      | 1.03  | 1.12  | 0.44   | 712  | 0  | smss        |
| 30     | 2.23  | 5.67  | 4.23   | 816  | 0  | csrss       |
| 11     | 1.52  | 6.65  | 0.02   | 1592 | 0  | wininit     |
| 11     | 6.55  | 11.63 | 25.33  | 1676 | 0  | services    |
| 7      | 1.10  | 3.27  | 0.09   | 1696 | 0  | LsaIso      |
| 28     | 9.81  | 24.70 | 29.61  | 1704 | 0  | lsass       |
| 4      | 0.81  | 3.31  | 0.00   | 1824 | 0  | svchost     |
| 26     | 13.48 | 30.38 | 22.62  | 1852 | 0  | svchost     |

```
6      1.91      4.15      0.11      1876      0 fontdrvhost
```

Get the oldest 10 processes that don't include Idle or System. This example is using the "oldest" alias.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Oldest

Enter the number of Oldest items to select.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to select on. It must be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Management.Automation.PSObject

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Newest](#)

[Select-Object](#)



# Set-ConsoleColor

## Synopsis

Set the PowerShell console color.

## Syntax

```
Set-ConsoleColor [[-Foreground] <ConsoleColor>] [[-Background] <ConsoleColor>]  
[-ClearScreen] [-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to modify the PowerShell console's foreground and/or background color. If you are running the PSReadline module, that module has its own commands, like Set-PSReadLineOption, that you can use to modify your console. Set-ConsoleColor is designed for use in a traditional PowerShell console. It will not work in consoles that are part of the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code.



This command has been marked as deprecated and will be removed in a future release.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Set-ConsoleColor -foreground Yellow -background DarkGray -clear
```

Set the console color to yellow text and on a dark gray background.

## Parameters

### -Background

Specify a background console color

```
Type: ConsoleColor  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: bg  
Accepted values: Black, DarkBlue, DarkGreen, DarkCyan, DarkRed, DarkMagenta,DarkYellow, Gray, DarkGray, Blue, Green, Cyan, Red, Magenta, Yellow, White  
Required: False  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ClearScreen

Clear the console host screen.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cls

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Foreground

Specify a foreground console color.

```
Type: ConsoleColor
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: fg
Accepted values: Black, DarkBlue, DarkGreen, DarkCyan, DarkRed, DarkMagenta,DarkYellow, Gray, DarkGray, Blue, Green, Cyan, Red, Magenta, Yellow, White

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Display the foreground and background color values.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
```

```
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-ConsoleTitle](#)

# Set-ConsoleTitle

## Synopsis

Set the console title text.

## Syntax

```
Set-ConsoleTitle [-Title] <String> [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to modify the text displayed in the title bar of your PowerShell console window. This command is intended for use in a traditional PowerShell console. It will not work in consoles that are part of the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code. It should work in a PowerShell session running in Windows Terminal.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Set-ConsoleTitle $env:computername
```

Set the console title to the computer name.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> if (Test-IsAdministrator) {  
    Set-ConsoleTitle "Admin: PS $($PSVersionTable.PSVersion)"  
}
```

Modify the console title if running as Administrator

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: cf  
  
Required: False
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Enter the title for the console window.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable.

For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**None**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-ConsoleColor](#)

# Set-LocationToFile

## Synopsis

Change script editor terminal location.

## Syntax

```
Set-LocationToFile [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will only be available if you import the PSScriptTools module into an integrated PowerShell terminal in Visual Studio Code or the PowerShell ISE. It is designed to set the location of the terminal to the same directory as the active file. Run the command or its aliases in the integrated terminal. Use the aliases `sd` or `jmp`.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS D:\> sd
PS C:\Scripts\Foo\>
```

Use the `sd` alias in the integrated terminal window to change location to the directory of the active file in Visual Studio Code or the PowerShell ISE. This will also clear the host.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: `-Debug`, `-ErrorAction`, `-ErrorVariable`, `-InformationAction`, `-InformationVariable`, `-OutVariable`, `-OutBuffer`, `-PipelineVariable`, `-Verbose`, `-WarningAction`, and `-WarningVariable`. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

Notes

Related Links

Set-Location



# Set-PSAnsiFileMap

## Synopsis

Modify or add a PSAnsiFileEntry

## Syntax

```
Set-PSAnsiFileMap [-Description] <String> [-Pattern <String>] [-Ansi <String>]  
[-PassThru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to modify an existing entry in the global \$PSAnsiFileMap variable or add a new entry. If modifying, you must specify a regular expression pattern or an ANSI escape sequence. If you are adding a new entry, you need to supply both values.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Set-PSAnsiFileMap Temporary -Ansi "`e[38;5;190m"
```

Update the ANSI pattern for temporary files. This change will not persist unless you export the map.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Set-PSAnsiFileMap -Description "Config" -Pattern "\.(yaml)$" -Ansi "`e[38;5;25m"ge
```

Add a new PSAnsiFileMap entry. This change will not persist unless you export the map.

## Parameters

### -Ansi

Specify an ANSI escape sequence. You only need to define the opening sequence.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named
```

```
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Description

Specify the file map entry. If it is a new entry it will be added.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PassThru

Display the updated map.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Pattern

Specify a regular expression pattern for the file name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## PSAnsiFileEntry

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSAnsiFileMap](#)

[Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry](#)

Export-PSAnsiFileMap

# Show-ANSISequence

## Synopsis

Display ANSI escape sequences

## Syntax

### basic (Default)

```
Show-ANSISequence [-Basic] [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### foreback

```
Show-ANSISequence [-Foreground] [-Background] [-Type <String>] [-AsString]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### RGB

```
Show-ANSISequence [-RGB <Int32[]>] [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This script is designed to make it easy to see ANSI escape sequences and how they will display in your PowerShell session. Use the -AsString parameter to write simple strings to the pipeline which makes it easier to copy items to the clipboard.

The escape character will depend on whether you are running Windows PowerShell or PowerShell 7.x. For best results, you need to run this command in a PowerShell session and host that supports ANSI escape sequences.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence
```

```
*****  
* Basic Sequences *  
*****  
`e[9mCrossedOut`e[0m  
`e[7mReverse`e[0m  
`e[6mRapidBlink`e[0m  
`e[5mSlowBlink`e[0m  
`e[4mUnderline`e[0m
```

```
`e[3mItalic`e[0m  
`e[2mFaint`e[0m  
`e[1mBold`e[0m
```

The output will be formatted using the corresponding ANSI escape sequence as seen in PowerShell 7.x.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISquence -Foreground -Type simple  
  
*****  
* Foreground *  
*****  
  
`e[30mHello`e[0m    `e[31mHello`e[0m    `e[32mHello`e[0m  
`e[34mHello`e[0m    `e[35mHello`e[0m    `e[36mHello`e[0m  
`e[90mHello`e[0m    `e[91mHello`e[0m    `e[92mHello`e[0m  
`e[94mHello`e[0m    `e[95mHello`e[0m    `e[96mHello`e[0m
```

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISquence -RGB 225,100,50  
  
`e[38;2;225;100;50m256 Color (R:225)(G:100)(B:50)`e[0m
```

Show an RGB ANSI sequence. The output will be formatted using the sequence.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISquence -RGB 225,100,50 -AsString | Set-Clipboard
```

Repeat the previous example but write the output as a plain string and copy it to the clipboard.

## Parameters

### -Basic

Display basic ANSI settings. This is the default output.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: basic  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: False  
Accept pipeline input: False
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Foreground

Display foreground ANSI format settings. If you use -Type without specifying -Foreground or -Background, -Foreground will be used by default.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: foreback
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Background

Display background ANSI format settings.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: foreback
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Type

You can display simple ANSI, 8-bit, or all sequences. Valid values are All, Simple and 8bit.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: foreback
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: All
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -RGB

Display an RGB ANSI sequence. You must pass an array of values for Red, Blue, and Green. Each value must be between 0 and 255.

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: RGB
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsString

Show the value as an unformatted string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about ANSI sequences at [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI\\_escape\\_code](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI_escape_code)

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Write-ANSIPROGRESS](#)



New-ANSIBar

# Show-FunctionItem

## Synopsis

Show a function in written form.

## Syntax

```
Show-FunctionItem [-Name] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will display a loaded function as it might look in a code editor. You could use this command to export a loaded function to a file.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Show-FunctionItem prompt

Function Prompt {

"PS $($ExecutionContext.SessionState.Path.CurrentLocation)$('\'>' * ($nestedPromptLevel + 1)) ";
# .Link
# https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=225750
# .ExternalHelp System.Management.Automation.dll-help.xml

} #close prompt
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Show-FunctionItem Copy-Zip | Out-File c:\Scripts\copy-zip.ps1
```

Here's how you can save or export a function you might have created on-the-fly to a file.

## Parameters

### -Name

What is the name of your function?

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
```

```
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## Outputs

## String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-FunctionItem](#)

# Show-Tree

## Synopsis

Shows the specified path as a tree.

## Syntax

### Path (Default)

```
Show-Tree [[-Path] <String[]>] [[-Depth] <Int32>] [-IndentSize <Int32>]  
[-ShowItem] [-ShowProperty <String[]>] [-InColor] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### LiteralPath

```
Show-Tree [[-LiteralPath] <String[]>] [[-Depth] <Int32>] [-IndentSize <Int32>]  
[-ShowItem] [-ShowProperty <String[]>] [-InColor] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Shows the specified path as a graphical tree in the console. Show-Tree is intended as a PowerShell alternative to the tree DOS command. This function should work for any type of PowerShell provider and can be used to explore providers used for configuration like the WSMAN provider or the registry. Currently, this will *not work* with any PSDrives created with the Certificate provider. It should work cross-platform.

By default, the output will only show directory or equivalent structures. But you can opt to include items well as item details by using the ShowProperty parameter. Specify a comma-separated list of properties or use \* to view them all.

If the Path is a FileSystem path there is a dynamic parameter, -InColor, that will write ANSI-colored output to the pipeline. This parameter has an alias of ansi.



This is an update to an older function in my library. I seem to recall I found the original code somewhere online, perhaps from someone like Lee Holmes. Sadly, I neglected to record the source.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Show-Tree C:\Work -Depth 2  
  
C:\work  
+--A  
|  \--B
```

```

+---dnssuffix
|   +---docs
|   +---en-us
|   \---images
+---gpo
|   +---{65D9E940-AAD4-4508-A199-86EAE4E9E535}
|   \---{7E7F01CE-6889-44B0-9D03-818F8284EDE0}
+---installers
+---remoteop
|   \---archive
+---test files
\---tryme
    +---.vscode
    +---docs
    +---en-us
    \---test

```

Shows the directory tree structure, recursing down two levels.

## EXAMPLE 2

```

PS C:\>Show-Tree HKLM:\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\.NETFramework -Depth 2 -ShowProp *

HKLM:\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\.NETFramework
+--- Enable64Bit = 1
+--- InstallRoot = C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework64\
+--- UseRyuJIT = 1
+---Advertised
|   +---Policy
|   \---v2.0.50727
+---AssemblyFolders
|   +---ADOMD.Client 14.0
|   |   \--- (default) = C:\Program Files\Microsoft.NET\ADOMD.NET\140\
|   +---Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 Reference Assemblies
|   |   \--- (default) = C:\Program Files\Reference Assemblies\Microsoft\Framew...
|   +---SQL Server Assemblies 140
|   |   \--- (default) = C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\140\SDK\Assemblies\
|   +---v3.0
|   |   +--- <IncludeDotNet2Assemblies> = 1
|   |   \--- All Assemblies In = C:\Program Files\Reference Assemblies\Microsof...
|   \---v3.5
|       +--- <IncludeDotNet2Assemblies> = 1
|       \--- All Assemblies In = C:\Program Files\Reference Assemblies\Microsof...
...

```

Shows the hierarchy of registry keys and values (-ShowProperty), recursing down two levels.

## EXAMPLE 3

```

PS C:\> Show-Tree WSMAN: -ShowItem

WSMAN:\
\---localhost
    +---MaxEnvelopeSizekb
    +---MaxTimeoutms
    +---MaxBatchItems

```

```

+--MaxProviderRequests
+--Client
|   +--NetworkDelays
|   +--URLPrefix
|   +--AllowUnencrypted
|   +--Auth
|       +--Basic
|       +--Digest
|       +--Kerberos
|       +--Negotiate
...

```

Shows all the containers and items in the WSMAN: drive.

## Example 4

```

PS C:\> pstree c:\work\alpha -files -properties LastWriteTime,Length -ansi

C:\work\Alpha\
+-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:19:32
+--bravo
|   +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:20:30
|   +--delta
|       +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:17:35
|       +--FunctionDemo.ps1
|           +-- Length = 888
|           \-- LastWriteTime = 06/01/2009 15:50:47
|       +--function-form.ps1
|           +-- Length = 1117
|           \-- LastWriteTime = 04/17/2019 17:18:28
|       +--function-logstamp.ps1
|           +-- Length = 598
|           \-- LastWriteTime = 05/23/2007 11:39:55
|       +--FunctionNotes.ps1
|           +-- Length = 617
|           \-- LastWriteTime = 02/24/2016 08:59:03
|       \--Function-SwitchTest.ps1
|           +-- Length = 242
|           \-- LastWriteTime = 06/09/2008 15:55:44
+--gamma
...

```

Show a tree listing with files including a few user-specified properties in color. This example is using parameter and command aliases.

## Parameters

### -Path

The path to the root of the tree that will be shown.

```

Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: Path
Aliases: FullName

```

```
Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: current location
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -LiteralPath

Use a literal path value.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: LiteralPath
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Depth

Specifies how many levels of the specified path are recursed and shown.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: 2147483647
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -IndentSize

The size of the indent per level. The default is 3. The minimum value is 1. You shouldn't have to modify this parameter.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 3
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ShowItem

Shows the items in each container or folder.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: files

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ShowProperty

Shows the properties on containers and items. Use \* to display all properties otherwise specify a comma separated list.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: properties

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InColor

Show tree and item colored. Values are from the \$PSAnsiMap variable, unless you have \$PSStyle and have configured FileInfo settings.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ansi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).



## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

tree.com

Get-ChildItem

# Test-EmptyFolder

## Synopsis

Test if a folder is empty of files.

## Syntax

```
Test-EmptyFolder [-Path] <String[]> [-PassThru] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will test if a given folder path is empty of all files anywhere in the path. This includes hidden files. The command will return True even if there are empty sub-folders. The default output is True or False but you can use -PassThru to get more information. See examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-EmptyFolder c:\work  
False
```

Test a single folder from a parameter.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Test-EmptyFolder -PassThru
```

| Path          | Name  | IsEmpty | Computername |
|---------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| ----          | ----  | -----   | -----        |
| C:\work\A     | A     | False   | DESK10       |
| C:\work\alpha | alpha | False   | DESK10       |
| C:\work\B     | B     | True    | DESK10       |
| C:\work\data  | data  | False   | DESK10       |
| C:\work\demo3 | demo3 | True    | DESK10       |
| C:\work\demos | demos | False   | DESK10       |
| ...           |       |         |              |

Test child folders under C:\work.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Test-EmptyFolder -PassThru |
```

```
Where-object {$_.IsEmpty} |  
Foreach-Object { Remove-Item -LiteralPath $_.path -Recurse -force -whatif}  
  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\demo3".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\installers".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\new".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\sqlback".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\todd".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\[data]".
```

Find all empty sub-folders under C:\Work and pipe them to Remove-Item. This is one way to remove empty folders. The example is piping objects to ForEach-Object so that Remove-Item can use the -LiteralPath parameter, because C:\work[data] is a non-standard path.

## Parameters

### -PassThru

Write a test object to the pipeline.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Enter a file system path like C:\Scripts.

```
Type: String[]  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: PSPath  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String[]**

## Outputs

**Boolean**

**EmptyFolder**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-FolderSizeInfo](#)

# Test-Expression

## Synopsis

Test a PowerShell expression over a period of time.

## Syntax

### Interval (Default)

```
Test-Expression [-Expression] <ScriptBlock> [-ArgumentList <Object[]>]
[-Count <Int32>] [-Interval <Double>] [-IncludeExpression] [-AsJob]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Random

```
Test-Expression [-Expression] <ScriptBlock> [-ArgumentList <Object[]>]
[-Count <Int32>] -RandomMinimum <Double> -RandomMaximum <Double>
[-IncludeExpression] [-AsJob] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will test a PowerShell expression or scriptblock for a specified number of times and calculate the average runtime, in milliseconds, over all the tests. The output will also show the median and trimmed values.

The median is calculated by sorting the values in ascending order and selecting the value in the center of the array. If the array has an even number of elements then the median is the average of the two values in the center. The trimmed value will toss out the lowest and highest values and average the remaining values. This may be the most accurate indication as it will eliminate any small values which might come from caching and any large values which may come a temporary shortage of resources. You will only get a value if you run more than 1 test.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $cred = Get-credential globomantics\administrator
PS C:\> $c = "chi-dc01","chi-dc04"
PS C:\> Test-Expression {
    param ([string[]]$computer,$cred)
    get-wmiobject win32_logicaldisk -computername $computer -credential $cred
} -argumentList $c,$cred

Tests          : 1
TestInterval   : 0.5
```

```
AverageMS : 1990.6779
MinimumMS  : 1990.6779
MaximumMS  : 1990.6779
MedianMS   : 1990.6779
TrimmedMS  :
PSVersion  : 5.1.19041.1
OS         : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

Test a command once passing an argument to the scriptblock. There is no TrimmedMS value because there was only one test.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> $sb = {1..1000 | Foreach-Object {$_*2}}
PS C:\> Test-Expression $sb -count 10 -interval 2

Tests          : 10
TestInterval   : 2
AverageMS      : 72.78199
MinimumMS      : 29.4449
MaximumMS      : 110.6553
MedianMS       : 90.3509
TrimmedMS      : 73.4649625
PSVersion      : 5.1.19041.1
OS             : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro

PS C:\> $sb2 = { foreach ($i in (1..1000)) {$_*2}}
PS C:\> Test-Expression $sb2 -Count 10 -interval 2

Tests          : 10
TestInterval   : 2
AverageMS      : 6.40283
MinimumMS      : 0.7466
MaximumMS      : 22.968
MedianMS       : 2.781
TrimmedMS      : 5.0392125
PSVersion      : 5.1.19041.1
OS             : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

These examples are testing two different approaches that yield the same results over a span of 10 test runs, pausing for 2 seconds between each test. The values for Average, Minimum, and Maximum are in milliseconds.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Test-Expression {
    Param([string]$computer)
    Get-Service bits,wuauserv,winrm -computername $computer
} -count 5 -IncludeExpression -argumentList chi-hvr2

Tests          : 5
TestInterval   : 500
AverageMS      : 15.53376
MinimumMS      : 11.6745
MaximumMS      : 24.9331
```

```
MedianMS      : 13.8928
TrimmedMS     : 13.6870666666667
PSVersion     : 5.1.19041.1
OS            : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Expression    : Param([string]$computer) get-service bits,wuauserv,winrm -com...
Arguments     : {chi-hvr2}
```

Include the tested expression in the output.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $j=Test-Expression { get-eventlog -list } -count 10 -Interval 5 -AsJob
PS C:\> $j | Receive-Job -keep

Tests        : 10
TestInterval : 5
AverageMS    : 2.80256
MinimumMS    : 0.7967
MaximumMS    : 14.911
MedianMS     : 1.4469
TrimmedMS    : 1.5397375
PSVersion    : 5.1.19041.1
OS           : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
RunspaceId   : f30eb879-fe8f-4ad0-8d70-d4c8b6b4eccc
```

Run the test as a background job. When the job is complete, get the results.

## Example 5

```
PS C:\> {1..1000} | Test-Expression -count 10 -RandomMinimum 1 -RandomMaximum 10

Tests        : 10
TestInterval : Random
AverageMS    : 0.63899
MinimumMS    : 0.2253
MaximumMS    : 3.9062
MedianMS     : 0.24475
TrimmedMS    : 0.2823
PSVersion    : 5.1.19041.1
OS           : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

Pipe a scriptblock to be tested.

## Parameters

### -ArgumentList

An array of parameters to pass to the test scriptblock. Arguments are positional. If passing an array for a value enter with @().

```
Type: Object[]
```

```
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsJob

Run the tests as a background job.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Count

The number of times to test the scriptblock.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 1
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Expression

The scriptblock you want to test.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: sb

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```



## -IncludeExpression

Include the test scriptblock in the output.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ie

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Interval

How much time to sleep in seconds between each test. The maximum value is 60. You may want to use a sleep interval to mitigate possible caching effects.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: Interval
Aliases: sleep

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0.5
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -RandomMaximum

You can also specify a random interval by providing random minimum and maximum values in seconds.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: Random
Aliases: max

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -RandomMinimum

You can also specify a random interval by providing random minimum and maximum values in seconds.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: Random
Aliases: min
```

```
Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### scriptblock

## Outputs

## TestResult

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/> This command was first described at <https://github.com/jdhitsolutions/Test-Expression/blob/master/docs/Test-Expression.md>)

## Related Links

Measure-Command

[Test-ExpressionForm](#)

# Test-ExpressionForm

## Synopsis

Display a graphical test form for Test-Expression.

## Syntax

```
Test-ExpressionForm [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will display a WPF-based form that you can use to enter in testing information. Testing intervals are in seconds. All of the values are then passed to the Test-Expression command. Results will be displayed in the form. The results only show you how long the tests took, regardless of whether or not there were errors.

When you close the form, the last result object will be passed to the pipeline, including all metadata, the scriptblock, and arguments.

This command requires a Windows platform that supports WPF.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> test-expressionform
```

Launch the form.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/> This command was first explained at <https://github.com/jdhitsolutions/Test-Expression/blob/master/docs/Test-ExpressionForm.md>

## Related Links

[Test-Expression](#)

[Measure-Command](#)

# Test-IsElevated

## Synopsis

Test if the current user is running elevated.

## Syntax

```
Test-IsElevated [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will test if the current session is running elevated, or as Administrator. On Windows platforms, the command uses the .NET Framework to determine if the user is running as Administrator. On non-Windows systems, the command is checking the user's UID value.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-IsElevated
True
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### Boolean

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSWho](#)

# Test-IsPSWindows

## Synopsis

Test if running PowerShell on a Windows platform.

## Syntax

```
Test-IsPSWindows [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

PowerShell Core introduced the `$IsWindows` variable. However, it is not available on Windows PowerShell. Use this command to perform a simple test if the computer is either running Windows or using the Desktop PSEdition.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-IsPSWindows
True
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: `-Debug`, `-ErrorAction`, `-ErrorVariable`, `-InformationAction`, `-InformationVariable`, `-OutVariable`, `-OutBuffer`, `-PipelineVariable`, `-Verbose`, `-WarningAction`, and `-WarningVariable`. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.Boolean

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links



# Test-WithCulture

## Synopsis

Test your PowerShell code using a different culture.

## Syntax

### scriptblock (Default)

```
Test-WithCulture [-Culture] <CultureInfo> [-Scriptblock] <ScriptBlock>  
[-ArgumentList <Object[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### file

```
Test-WithCulture [-Culture] <CultureInfo> -FilePath <ScriptBlock>  
[-ArgumentList <Object[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When writing PowerShell commands, sometimes the culture you are running under becomes critical. For example, European countries use a different datetime format than North Americans which might present a problem with your script or command. Unless you have a separate computer running under the foreign culture, it is difficult to test. This command will allow you to test a scriptblock or even a file under a different culture, such as DE-DE for German.

Note that this command is not an absolute test. There may be commands that fail to produce the alternate culture results you expect.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-WithCulture de-de -Scriptblock {(Get-Date).addDays(90)}  
Montag, 14. Oktober 2020 08:59:01
```

### Example2

```
PS C:\> Test-WithCulture fr-fr -Scriptblock {  
    Get-winEvent -log system -max 500 |  
    Select-Object -Property TimeCreated,ID,OpCodeDisplayName,Message |  
    Sort-Object -property TimeCreated |  
    Group-Object {$_.timecreated.toshortdatestring()} -noelement
```

```
}

Count Name
-----
165 10/07/2020
249 11/07/2020
17 12/07/2020
16 13/07/2020
20 14/07/2020
26 15/07/2020
7 16/07/2020
```

## Parameters

### -ArgumentList

Specify an array of positional arguments to pass to the scriptblock for file.

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Culture

Enter a new culture like de-de

```
Type: CultureInfo
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -FilePath

Enter the path to a PowerShell script file to execute using the specified culture.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: file
Aliases:

Required: True
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scriptblock

Enter a scriptblock to execute using the specified culture. Be aware that long or complex pipelined expressions might not give you the culture-specific results you expect.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: scriptblock
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Culture

Get-UICulture

# Trace-Message

## Synopsis

Create a graphical trace window.

## Syntax

### message (Default)

```
Trace-Message [[-Message] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### init

```
Trace-Message [-Title <String>] [-BackgroundColor <String>] [-Width <Int32>]  
[-Height <Int32>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Trace-Message is designed to be used with script or function. Its purpose is to create a graphical trace window using Windows Presentation Foundation. Inside the function or script, you can use this command to send messages to the window. When finished, you have an option to save the output to a text file.

There are 3 steps to using this function. First, in your code, you need to create a boolean global variable called `TraceEnabled`. When the value is `$True`, the `Trace-Message` command will run. When set to false, the command will be ignored. Second, you need to initialize a form, specifying the title and dimensions. The form will automatically include some pre-defined metadata. Finally, you can send trace messages to the window. All messages are prepended with a timestamp.

This command is not optimized for performance and is intended for development purposes. When your code is finished, you can set `$TraceEnabled` to `$False`. If you need to troubleshoot, you can set it to `$True`.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Trace-Message -title "Troubleshooting Log" -width 600
```

This command will initialize a trace window with the given title and width. It is assumed you have set `$TraceEnabled` to `$True`. This is a command you would normally run in your code and not from the console.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Trace-Message -message "Starting MyCommand"
```

This example is a continuation of the previous example. The message text will be appended to the graphical form, prepended with a timestamp.

## Parameters

### -BackgroundColor

Specify a background color for the trace window. You can use console colors like "Cyan" or HTML color codes.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "#FFFFFF8DC",
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Height

Specify the Width of the trace window.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 500
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Message

Specify a message to write to the trace window.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: message
Aliases:

Required: $True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Specify a title for the trace window.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "Trace Messages"
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Width

Specify the Width of the trace window.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 800
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Look at \$PSSamplePath\Get-Status.ps1 for a demonstration of this command in a function. The buttons have

key acclerators of Q and S.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Write-Verbose

# Write-ANSIProgress

## Synopsis

Display an ANSI progress bar.

## Syntax

```
Write-ANSIProgress [-PercentComplete] <Double> [-ProgressColor <String>]  
[-BarSymbol <String>] [-Position <Coordinates>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to write an ANSI colored progress bar to the console. The output will be an array of strings. The item may be a blank line. See examples.



If you are using the Windows Terminal and are at the bottom of the screen, you may get improperly formatted results. Clear the host and try again.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $pct = @( .10, .12, .19, .25, .43, .55, .66, .78, .90, .95,1)  
PS C:\> $pct | Write-ANSIProgress -BarSymbol Block
```

This will build a progress bar using a block symbol and the default ANSI color escape.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> $params = @{  
    PercentComplete = .78  
    BarSymbol = "Circle"  
    "ProgressColor" = "$([char]0x1b)[92m"  
}  
PS C:\> Write-ANSIProgress @params
```

Create a single progress bar for 78% using the Circle symbol and a custom color.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance -ClassName Win32_OperatingSystem |  
Select-Object -property @{N="Computername";E={$_.CSName}},  
@{N="TotalMemGB";E={Format-Value $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize -unit MB}},
```



```
@{N="FreeMemGB";E={Format-Value $_.FreePhysicalMemory -unit MB}},
@{N="PctFree"; E={
  $pct=Format-Percent $_.freephysicalmemory $_.totalvisiblememorysize
  Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete ($pct/100) | Select-Last 1
}}
```

```
Computername TotalMemGB FreeMemGB PctFree
-----
```

```
BOVINE320          32          12 37.87% ██████████
```

Note that this example is using abbreviations in the Select-Object hashtables.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $sb = {
  Clear-Host
  $top = Get-ChildItem c:\scripts -Directory
  $i = 0
  $out=@()
  $pos = $host.UI.RawUI.CursorPosition
  Foreach ($item in $top) {
    $i++
    $pct = [math]::round($i/$top.count,2)
    Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete $pct -position $pos
    Write-Host "  Processing $($item.fullname).padright(80))" -NoNewline
    $out+= Get-ChildItem -Path $item -Recurse -file |
    Measure-Object -property length -sum |
    Select-Object @{Name="Path";Expression={$item.fullname}},Count,
    @{Name="Size";Expression={$_.Sum}}
  }
  Write-Host ""
  $out | Sort-Object -property Size -Descending
}
PS C:\> Invoke-Command -scriptblock $sb
```

You are most likely to use this command in a function or script. This example demonstrates using a script block.

## Parameters

### -BarSymbol

Specify what shape to use for the progress bar.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Box, Block, Circle

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Box
Accept pipeline input: False
```

```
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PercentComplete

Enter a percentage in decimal value like .25 up to 1.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Position

Specify the cursor position or where you want to place the progress bar.

```
Type: Coordinates
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Current position
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ProgressColor

Specify an ANSI escape sequence for the progress bar color.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Double

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

This command will not work in the PowerShell ISE. The verbose output should only be used when troubleshooting a display problem.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-ANSIBar](#)

[New-RedGreenGradient](#)

[Show-ANSISequence](#)

# Write-Detail

## Synopsis

Write a detailed message string.

## Syntax

### Default (Default)

```
Write-Detail [[-Message] <String>] [-Prefix <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### Time

```
Write-Detail [[-Message] <String>] [-Prefix <String>] [-Time]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Date

```
Write-Detail [[-Message] <String>] [-Prefix <String>] [-Date]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to be used within your functions and scripts to make it easier to write a detailed message that you can use as verbose output. The assumption is that you are using an advanced function with Begin, Process, and End scriptblocks. You can create a detailed message to indicate what part of the code is being executed. The output can include a full-time stamp, or a time string which includes a millisecond value.

In a script you might use it like this in a Begin block:

```
$pfx = "BEGIN"  
  
Write-Detail "Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)" -Prefix $pfx | Write-Verbose  
  
Write-Detail "PS $($PSVersionTable.PSVersion)" -Prefix $pfx | Write-Verbose
```

If you don't specify a prefix, it will default to PROCESS.

## Examples

## EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Write-Detail "Getting file information" -Prefix Process
[PROCESS] Getting file information
```

Normally you would use this command in a function, but here is an example from the console so that you can see what to expect.

## Parameters

### -Message

The message to display after the time stamp and prefix.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Prefix

Indicate whether you are in the BEGIN, PROCESS, or END script block. Although you can specify any text. It will be displayed in upper case.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: PROCESS
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Date

Display a date value like 9/15/2020 11:36:41.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Date
Aliases:

Required: False
```

```
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Time

Display a time value with milliseconds like 11:37:01:4029.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Time
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Write-Verbose

# Change Log for PSScriptTools

This file contains the most recent change history for the PSScriptTools module.

# Unreleased

## Added

- Modified `ConvertTo-Markdown` to use `Property` and `Value` headings when converting to a list.
- Added `CimMember` functions `Get-CimNamespace`, `Get-CimClassMethod`, `Get-CimClassProperty`, `Get-CimClassPropertyQualifier`, `Get-CimClassName` and `Get-CimMember`. ([Issue #137](#))
- Added custom formatting for `Get-CimClassName`.
- Added the module `ThreadJob` as a module dependency to the manifest.

## Changed

- Updated `Get-ParameterInfo` to recognize `ProgressAction` as a common parameter. This parameter was added in PowerShell 7.
- Updated the default table view for output from `Get-ModuleCommand` to include the module version number.
- Modified `Show-Tree` to better handle multi-string and binary values in the registry.
- Modified `Show-Tree` to use `PSStyle.FileInfo` for color information if detected. ([Issue #147](#))
- Updated `README.md`
- Revised `Get-FolderSizeInfo` to be more consistent between PowerShell versions. The command will skip counting all reparse points. **This may be a breaking change.** ([Issue #145](#))
- Re-wrote `Find-CimClass` to use `CimSession`.
- Revised `Get-ParameterInfo` to sort output by default using `ParameterSet`, `Position`, and `Name`
- Help updates.

## Fixed

- Revised `Get-WindowsVersion` to handle non-English cultures. ([Issue #142](#))
- Fixed bug in `Convert-EventLogRecord` that failed on duplicate property name ID. ([Issue #143](#))



## v2.48.0 - 2023-07-28

### Added

- Added parameter `ProviderName` to ``Get-CommandSyntax` to let the user specify a provider. <https://github.com/jdhitsolutions/PSScriptTools/issues/139>[Issue #139]

### Changed

- Modified `Get-ParameterInfo` to sort output by parameter set. [Issue #138](#)
- Modified the format file for `psparameterinfo` objects to use a table as the default.
- Added `EnumOnly` parameter to `Get-TypeMember` [Issue #135](#)
- Help updates

## v2.47.0 - 2023-05-25

### Changed

- Added missing online help links.
- Updated module description in the manifest.
- Added `EnableLN` parameter alias to `Get-FolderSizeInfo`.
- Help updates.
- Update `Get-TypeMember` to identify properties that are enumerations.
- Updated format file for `Get-TypeMember` to highlight enum properties.
- Updated `README.md`.

## v2.46.0 - 2023-03-03

### Changed

- General code cleanup and formatting.
- Modified module to only load ANSI file format features if PSStyle is not detected.
- Modified `psparameterinfo.format.ps1xml` to highlight True values with an ANSI highlight color.
- Modified `Get-FolderSizeInfo` to use `System.Collections.Generic.List[]` in place of `ArrayList`.
- Modified back-end processing for the help PDF file to reduce its size.
- Restored header to `Get-PSScriptTools`.
- Help updates.
- Revised Changelog layout.
- Updated `README.md`.

### Fixed

- Fixed a bug in `Get-GitSize` that was failing to get hidden items in the `.git` folders. Also modified the command to use `Get-FolderSizeInfo` which is faster than using `Get-ChildItem`.
- Modified `Get-PSScriptTools` to properly return version information.

### Added

- Added function `Get-TypeMember` with format file `pstypemember.format.ps1xml` and type extension `pstypemember.types.ps1xml`. The function has an alias of `gtm`.
- Added the parameter `MainBranch` to `Remove-MergedGitBranch` to allow the user to specify the name of their main or master branch. The default is `master`.

### Deprecated

- Marked `Out-ConditionalColor` and `Set-ConsoleColor` as deprecated. They will be removed in a future release.

## v2.45.0 - 2022-09-16

- Fixed help typo for `Get-PSUnique` [PR 133](#). Thank you @fiala-sns.
- Updated `Get-WindowsVersion` to include `DisplayVersion`, e.g. 22H2.
- Modified format file `windowsversion.format.ps1xml` to replace `ReleaseID` with the `DisplayVersion` value.
- Revised `Get-WindowsVersion` to use `systeminfo` to retrieve the operating system name and if that fails, fall back to using the registry entry. The registry entry for Windows 11 typically still shows Windows 10.
- Help updates.
- Updated `README.md`.

## v2.44.0 -

- Updated `Show-ANSISequence` to fix a bug where foreground samples were included when specifying background. [Issue #130](#)
- Updated contributing guidelines.
- Updated `README.md`.

## [v2.43.0] - 2022-04-04

- Fixed VSCode snippets to run in a PowerShell 7 integrated console. [Issue #124](#)
- Updated `Show-AnsiSequence` to fix a display bug that was dropping values. [Issue #125](#)
- Removed `ConvertTo-ASCIIArt` as the online resource no longer appears to exist. [Issue #127](#)
- Updated missing online help links.
- Updated `Get-FoldersizeInfo` to better handle null values. [Issue #129](#)
- Added new sample script `today.ps1`.
- Help updates.
- Updated `README.md`.

## Archive

If you need to see older change history, look at the [Archive ChangeLog](#) online.